

**STXiMotion**

**stepIM**  
Powered by  SERVOTRONIX

# steplM CANopen and EtherCAT

## Object Dictionary

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT

Manual Revision: 2.0

Firmware Version 0.0.4.24





## Revision History

Doc. Rev.	Date	Remarks
2.0	Oct. 2021	Updated for firmware 0.0.4.24. Updated information for various objects. Added objects: 2029 - Velocity Loop Adaptive Gain 20B1 - Position command derivative 20EF - Digital Input Debounce Filter 20FA - Analog Input Dead Band 262E - PFB Offset 2F2E - Open Loop Standstill Current 2F2F - Velocity Loop BiQuad-Filter
1.7	July 2021	Design update for STXI Motion. No content changes.
1.6	Dec. 2018	Update. Firmware 0.0.3.91
1.5	June 2018	Update. Firmware 0.0.3.54
1.4	Apr. 2018	Preliminary update. 0.0.3.54
1.3	Mar. 2016	Update. Firmware 0.0.2.85
1.2	28 Feb. 2016	Update. Firmware 0.0.2.79
1.1	28 May 2015	Update. Firmware 0.0.2.35
1.0	16 Apr. 2015	Initial release. Firmware 0.0.2.28
--	18 May 2014	Preliminary release

## Copyright Notice

© 2021 STXI Motion Ltd.

All rights reserved. No part of this work may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means without prior written permission of STXI Motion.

## Disclaimer

This product documentation was accurate and reliable at the time of its release. STXI Motion Ltd. reserves the right to change the specifications of the product described in this manual without notice at any time.

## Trademarks

stepIM and ServoStudio 2 are trademarks of Servotronix Motion Control Ltd.  
CANopen and CiA are registered trademarks of the CAN in Automation User's Group  
EtherCAT is a registered trademark of Beckhoff Automation GmbH  
Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation

## Contact Information

STXI Motion Ltd.  
website: [www.stxim.com](http://www.stxim.com)

# Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Introduction</b>	
1.1	About This Manual.....	11
1.2	Documentation Format – Object Dictionary.....	11
	0xnnnn – Example Name .....	11
<b>2</b>	<b>Communication Segment</b>	
1000h:	Device Type.....	13
1001h:	Error Register.....	14
1003h:	Predefined Error Field .....	14
1005h:	COB-ID SYNC.....	18
1006h:	Communication Cycle Period.....	19
1007h:	Synchronous Window Length.....	19
1008h:	Manufacturer Device Name.....	20
1009h:	Manufacturer Hardware Version .....	20
100Ah:	Manufacturer Software Version.....	21
100Ch:	Guard Time .....	21
100Dh:	Lifetime Factor.....	22
1010h:	Store Parameter Field.....	23
1011h:	Restore Default Parameters.....	24
1013h:	High Resolution Time Stamp .....	25
1014h:	COB-ID EMCY .....	25
1015h:	Inhibit Time Emergency.....	26
1016h:	Heartbeat Consumer Entries .....	27
1017h:	Producer Heartbeat Time .....	28
1018h:	Identity Object .....	29
1019h:	Synchronous Counter Overflow Value .....	31
1029h:	Error Behavior.....	32
1200h:	Server SDO Parameter 1 .....	33
1400h:	Receive PDO Communication Parameter 1.....	34
1401h:	Receive PDO Communication Parameter 2.....	36
1402h:	Receive PDO Communication Parameter 3.....	37
1403h:	Receive PDO Communication Parameter 4.....	39
1404h:	Receive PDO Communication Parameter 5.....	41
1405h:	Receive PDO Communication Parameter 6.....	42
1406h:	Receive PDO Communication Parameter 7.....	44
1407h:	Receive PDO Communication Parameter 8.....	46
1600h:	Receive PDO Mapping Parameter 1.....	48
1601h:	Receive PDO Mapping Parameter 2.....	50
1602h:	Receive PDO Mapping Parameter 3.....	52
1603h:	Receive PDO Mapping Parameter 4.....	54
1604h:	Receive PDO Mapping Parameter 5.....	56
1605h:	Receive PDO Mapping Parameter 6.....	58
1606h:	Receive PDO Mapping Parameter 7.....	60
1607h:	Receive PDO Mapping Parameter 8.....	62
1800h:	Transmit PDO Communication Parameter 1.....	64
1801h:	Transmit PDO Communication Parameter 2.....	66
1802h:	Transmit PDO Communication Parameter 3.....	69
1803h:	Transmit PDO Communication Parameter 4.....	71

---

1804h: Transmit PDO Communication Parameter 5.....	74
1805h: Transmit PDO Communication Parameter 6.....	76
1806h: Transmit PDO Communication Parameter 7.....	78
1807h: Transmit PDO Communication Parameter 8.....	81
1A00h: Transmit PDO Mapping Parameter 1 .....	83
1A01h: Transmit PDO Mapping Parameter 2 .....	86
1A02h: Transmit PDO Mapping Parameter 3 .....	88
1A03h: Transmit PDO Mapping Parameter 4 .....	91
1A04h: Transmit PDO Mapping Parameter 5 .....	93
1A05h: Transmit PDO Mapping Parameter 6 .....	96
1A06h: Transmit PDO Mapping Parameter 7 .....	98
1A07h: Transmit PDO Mapping Parameter 8 .....	101

### 3 Manufacturer Segment

2006h: Current Integral Gain.....	104
2007h: Current Proportional Gain.....	104
2011h: Warning Bits.....	105
201Eh: Position Derivative Gain .....	105
2020h: Position Integral Gain.....	106
2022h: Position Proportional Gain.....	106
2023h: Position Velocity Feedforward Gain .....	107
2025h: Position Torque Feedforward Gain.....	108
2026h: Velocity Integral Gain.....	108
2027h: Velocity Proportional Gain .....	109
2028h: Mechanical Position.....	109
2029h: Velocity Loop Adaptive Gain.....	110
2033h: I2T Value.....	112
2034h: I2T Fault Threshold.....	112
2036h: Peak Current .....	113
2043h: Commutation Offset.....	113
2044h: Drive Temperature .....	114
204Ch: Factory Restore.....	115
204Dh: Feedback Type .....	115
2066h: D Axis Actual Current .....	116
2067h: Q Axis Actual Current .....	116
2068h: Phase C Actual Current .....	117
2069h: Phase C Current Offset 1 .....	117
2070h: Digital Inputs Polarity.....	118
2072h: Phase A Actual Current .....	120
2073h: Phase A Current Offset 1 .....	120
2074h: Phase B Actual Current .....	121
2075h: Phase B Current Offset 1 .....	121
2076h: Phase A Current Offset 2 .....	122
2077h: Position Integral Input Saturation .....	122
2078h: Phase B Current Offset 2 .....	123
207Dh: Motor Pitch.....	123
207Eh: Motor Poles.....	124
2090h: Home Status .....	124
2099h: Current Level 1 for Digital Output Definition .....	125
209Ah: Current Level 2 for Digital Output Definition.....	125
209Bh: Digital Outputs Polarity.....	126
209Ch: Digital Output Functionality.....	128

209Dh: Position Level 1 for Digital Output Definition .....	129
209Eh: Position Level 2 for Digital Output Definition .....	130
209Fh: Velocity Level 1 for Digital Output Definition .....	131
20A0h: Velocity Level 2 for Digital Output Definition.....	131
20A1h: Over-Voltage Threshold .....	132
20ACh: Software Position Limit Mode.....	133
20B1h: Position Command Derivative.....	133
20B5h: Position In Window.....	134
20BAh: Remote Hardware Enable Status .....	135
20CCh: Run Time.....	135
20CFh: Under-Voltage Threshold.....	136
20D9h: Velocity Loop Input Filter.....	136
20DEh: Load Encoder Resolution .....	137
20E0h: Digital Input Mode .....	138
20E6h: Record Done Indicator.....	141
20EEh: Velocity Limit .....	142
20EFh: Digital Input Debounce Filter .....	142
20F1h: Motor Encoder Resolution .....	144
20F2h: Analog Input .....	145
20F3h: Analog Command.....	145
20F4h: Analog Input Current Scaling.....	146
20F5h: Analog Command Filter .....	146
20F6h: Analog Input Offset.....	147
20F7h: Analog Input Velocity Scaling .....	147
20F8h: Analog Input Zero.....	148
20F9h: Analog Input Position Scaling.....	149
20FAh: Analog Input Deadband .....	150
2116h: Point to Point Generator Status.....	151
2614h: PDO Address Tx.....	152
2615h: PDO Data Tx.....	152
2616h: PDO Address Rx .....	153
2617h: PDO Data Rx .....	153
2618h: Sync Counter Out .....	154
2619h: PFB Sync Delay.....	154
261Ah: PCMD Sync Delay.....	155
261Bh: PLL State.....	156
2625h: Sync Lost Counter Limit .....	156
2626h: Sync Lost Counter.....	157
2627h: RPDO Lost Counter .....	157
2628h: Position Derivative for Missing RPDO .....	158
2629h: Custom TBPRD.....	158
262Ah: Sync RT Counter .....	159
262Bh: Allowed Lost Syncs.....	159
262Ch: Sync Allowed Window.....	160
262Dh: High Resolution Timer Difference .....	160
262Eh: PFB Offset.....	161
2F00h: Calibration Process Request .....	161
2F01h: Calibration Data Status.....	162
2F02h: Calibration Process Max Current .....	162
2F03h: Phase C PWM .....	163
2F05h: Drive Enabled Time .....	163
2F06h: Phase A PWM .....	164

---

2F07h: Phase B PWM.....	164
2F08h: Maximum Velocity Error.....	165
2F09h: Velocity Loop Out.....	165
2F0Ah: Velocity Over-Speed .....	166
2F0Bh: Maximum Position Derivative .....	166
2F0Ch: Parameter Help String 1.....	167
2F0Dh: Parameter Help String 2 .....	168
2F0Eh: Parameter Help Index.....	168
2F0Fh: Parameter Index List.....	169
2F10h: Recorder Channels.....	170
2F11h: Recorder Sample Cycle.....	173
2F12h: Recorder Trigger .....	173
2F13h: Recorder Total Number of Points.....	176
2F14h: Recordable Parameters.....	176
2F15h: Recorder Number of Points per Channel.....	178
2F16h: Recorder Start.....	178
2F17h: Number of Recorded Points.....	179
2F18h: Recorder Results.....	180
2F19h: Phase Advance Factor.....	182
2F1Ah: Phase Advance Limit .....	182
2F1Bh: Drive Address .....	183
2F1Ch: PLL Factor.....	183
2F1Dh: Field Weakening Factor .....	184
2F1Eh: Field Weakening Limit.....	184
2F1Fh: CANopen Baud Rate .....	185
2F20h: Phase Advance Start Velocity.....	185
2F21h: Save Process Active.....	186
2F22h: Home On Edge Current Saturation.....	187
2F23h: Home On Edge Time .....	187
2F24h: Reserved1.....	188
2F25h: Reserved2.....	188
2F26h: Reserved3.....	189
2F27h: Reserved4.....	189
2F28h: Home End Position Offset .....	190
2F29h: Current High Limit .....	190
2F2Ah: Current Low Limit .....	191
2F2Bh: Saturation Depth Of Current Loop .....	191
2F2Ch: Semi-Open Proportional Gain .....	192
2F2Dh: Semi-Open Loop Minimum Current .....	192
2F2Eh: Open Loop Standstill Current.....	193
2F2Fh: Velocity Loop Biquad Filter .....	194
2F30h: CAN Buffer Overflow Counter.....	196
2F70h: LED Color Select .....	197
2F76h: Reset to Bootloader .....	197
2F77h: Stop Position.....	198
2F78h: Motor Ke.....	199
2F7Ah: Serial Number .....	199
2F7Bh: Boot Version .....	200
2F7Ch: Motor Info .....	200
2F7Dh: Serial Number for CAN ID .....	209
2F7Eh: New CAN ID .....	210
2F7Fh: CAN ID Configuration.....	210

---

2F80h: User Parameters .....	211
2F81h: Savable Parameters.....	213
2F82h: PLL Lock .....	215
2F83h: Motion Time.....	216
2F84h: Backlash Compensation Distance.....	216
2F85h: Voltage Level for Digital Output Definition.....	217
2F86h: Save Actual Position Value on Power Off.....	218
2F87h: Manufacture Specific Bits Mode .....	219
2F88h: Backlash Compensation Mode .....	221
2F89h: Position Backup Restore Window .....	222
2F8Ah: Position Backup Restore Status .....	222
2F8Bh: Reduced Control Loop Frequency .....	224
2F90h: Path Segment 0 .....	225
2F91h: Path Segment 1 .....	229
2F92h: Path Segment 2 .....	233
2F93h: Path Segment 3 .....	237
2F94h: Path Segment 4 .....	241
2F95h: Path Segment 5 .....	245
2F96h: Path Segment 6 .....	249
2F97h: Path Segment 7 .....	253
2F98h: Path Segment 8 .....	257
2F99h: Path Segment 9 .....	261
2F9Ah: Path Segment Index .....	264
2FC0h: Calibration Table .....	265
2FC1h: Calibration Sector Erase .....	265
2FC2h: Data Sector.....	266
2FC3h: Data Sector Erase.....	266
2FC4h: CAN Error Counter .....	267
2FC5h: Virtual Inputs .....	270
2FC6h: Virtual Input Mode.....	271
2FC7h: Virtual Input Setting .....	273
2FC8h: Input Start Motion Mode .....	275
2FC9h: Bootstrap Time .....	276
2FD0h: Production Info 0.....	276
2FD1h: Production Info 1.....	277
2FD2h: Production Info 2.....	277
2FD3h: Production Info 3.....	278
2FD4h: Production Info 4.....	278
2FD5h: Production Info 5.....	279
2FD6h: Production Info 6.....	279
2FD7h: Production Info 7.....	280
2FD8h: Production Info 8.....	280
2FD9h: Production Info 9.....	281
2FDAh: Production Info 10.....	281
2FDBh: Production Info 11.....	282
2FDCh: Production Info 12.....	282
2FDDh: Production Info 13 .....	283
2FDEh: Production Info 14 .....	283
2FDfh: Production Info 15 .....	284
2FE0h: Production Info 16.....	284
2FE1h: Production Info 17 .....	285
2FE2h: Production Info 18.....	285

2FE3h: Production Info 19 .....	286
2FE4h: Production Info 20 .....	286
2FE8h: Gate Drive Voltage .....	287
2FE9h: Magnet Distance .....	287
2FEAh: 1.65 Voltage .....	288
2FEBh: Board ID Voltage .....	288
2FECh: Velocity Estimator .....	289
2FEDh: Active Warning Bits .....	290
2FF1h: Brake Control .....	291
2FF2h: Active Disable .....	292
2FFAh: Moving Average Filter Depth .....	294
2FFBh: Realtime Execution Maximum Time .....	294
2FFCh: LED Test .....	295

#### 4 Device Profile Segment

6007h: Abort Connection Option Code .....	296
603Fh: Error Code .....	297
6040h: Controlword .....	299
6041h: Statusword .....	300
605Ah: Quick Stop Option Code .....	301
605Bh: Shutdown Option Code .....	302
605Ch: Disable Operation Option Code .....	303
605Dh: Halt Option Code .....	304
605Eh: Fault Reaction Option Code .....	305
6060h: Modes of Operation .....	306
6061h: Modes of Operation Display .....	307
6062h: Position Demand Value .....	308
6063h: Position Actual Value .....	308
6064h: Position Actual Internal Value .....	309
6065h: Following Error Window .....	309
6066h: Following Error Time Out .....	310
6067h: Position Window .....	311
6068h: Position Window Time .....	311
606Bh: Velocity Demand Value .....	312
606Ch: Velocity Actual Value .....	312
606Dh: Velocity Window .....	313
606Eh: Velocity Window Time .....	314
606Fh: Velocity Threshold .....	314
6070h: Velocity Threshold Time .....	315
6071h: Target Torque .....	315
6073h: Max Current .....	316
6074h: Torque Demand Value .....	316
6075h: Motor Rated Current .....	317
6078h: Current Actual Value .....	317
6079h: DC Link Circuit Voltage .....	318
607Ah: Target Position .....	318
607Bh: Position Range Limit .....	319
607Ch: Home Offset .....	320
607Dh: Software Position Limit .....	321
607Eh: Polarity .....	322
6081h: Profile Velocity .....	323
6083h: Profile Acceleration .....	323

---

6084h: Profile Deceleration .....	324
6085h: Quick Stop Deceleration .....	325
6086h: Motion Profile Type .....	325
6089h: Position Notation Index .....	326
608Ah: Position Dimension Index .....	326
608Bh: Velocity Notation Index .....	327
608Ch: Velocity Dimension Index.....	327
608Dh: Acceleration Notation Index.....	328
608Eh: Acceleration Dimension Index.....	328
608Fh: Position Encoder Resolution.....	329
6098h: Homing Method.....	331
6099h: Homing Speeds .....	331
609Ah: Homing Acceleration .....	333
60B8h: Touch Probe Function.....	334
60B9h: Touch Probe Status.....	335
60BAh: Touch Probe 1 Position Positive Value .....	336
60BBh: Touch Probe 1 Position Negative Value.....	336
60BCh: Touch Probe 2 Position Positive Value .....	337
60BDh: Touch Probe 2 Position Negative Value .....	337
60C0h: Interpolation Submode Select .....	338
60C1h: Interpolation Data Record .....	339
60C2h: Interpolation Time Period .....	340
60F2h: Positioning Option Code .....	341
60F4h: Following Error Actual Value .....	342
60FAh: Control Effort.....	342
60FDh: Digital Inputs.....	343
60FEh: Digital Outputs.....	344
60FFh: Target Velocity .....	345
6402h: Motor Type.....	346
6502h: Supported Drive Modes.....	347

# 1 Introduction

## 1.1 About This Manual

This manual describes the implementation of CiA 402 and CiA 301 CANopen protocols in the stepIM digital servo drive. This manual is not meant to replace the CANopen specifications, or to reproduce them.

This manual is intended for skilled personnel who have been trained to work with the equipment described.

## 1.2 Documentation Format – Object Dictionary

The CAN objects are presented and described in the following format:

### 0xnnnn – Example Name

#### Object Description

Index	nnnn
Description	Description of the object
Object Code	Variable   Array   Record
Data Type	INTEGER8   INTEGER16   INTEGER32 UNSIGNED8   UNSIGNED16   UNSIGNED32 REAL32   VISIBLE_STRING PDO_COMM_PAR   PDO_MAPPING IDENTITY
Category	Optional   Mandatory

#### Entry Description for Variable and Record Objects

Access	Read/Write   Read Only   Constant
PDO Mapping	Yes   No
Default Value	The object's default value.
Value Range	Discrete values and ranges of values.
Lower Limit	Lowest value in the object's ranges of values.
Upper Limit	Highest value in the object's ranges of values.
Unit	When the object value implies units of measure, these units are specified.

## Entry Description for Array Objects

<b>Sub-Index</b>	nnn
<b>Description</b>	Description of the sub-index
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional   Mandatory
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER8   INTEGER16   INTEGER32 UNSIGNED8   UNSIGNED16 UNSIGNED32   REAL32   VISIBLE_STRING
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write   Read Only   Constant
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes   No
<b>Default Value</b>	The object's default value.
<b>Lower Limit</b>	Lowest value in the object's ranges of values.
<b>Upper Limit</b>	Highest value in the object's ranges of values.
<b>Unit</b>	When the object value implies units of measure, these units are specified.

## 2 Communication Segment

### 1000h: Device Type

#### Object Description

Index	1000
Description	This object describes the type of the logical device and its functionality. It is comprised of a 16 bit field that describes the device profile, and a second 16 bit field that gives additional information about the specific functionality of the device.
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	UNSIGNED32
Category	Mandatory

#### Entry Description

Access	Constant
PDO Mapping	No
Default Value	0x00020192
Lower Limit	0x0
Upper Limit	0xFFFFFFFF
Unit	Not applicable

## 1001h: Error Register

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1001
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object is an error register for the device. It is a field of 8 bits, each of which indicates a particular type of error. If a bit is set to 1, the specified error has occurred.</p> <p>The bits have the following meaning:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0: generic error</li> <li>1: current</li> <li>2: voltage</li> <li>3: temperature</li> <li>4: communication error (overrun, error state)</li> <li>5: device profile specific</li> <li>6: reserved</li> <li>7: manufacturer specific</li> </ul>
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED8
<b>Category</b>	Mandatory

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 1003h: Predefined Error Field

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1003
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object holds errors that have occurred on the device and have been signaled via the Emergency object. It is an error history.</p> <p>Writing the value 0 to sub-index 0 deletes the entire error history.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Errors
<b>Entry Category</b>	Mandatory
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFE
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Standard Error Field
<b>Entry Category</b>	Mandatory
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Standard Error Field
<b>Entry Category</b>	Mandatory
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Standard Error Field
<b>Entry Category</b>	Mandatory
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Standard Error Field
<b>Entry Category</b>	Mandatory
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	005
<b>Description</b>	Standard Error Field
<b>Entry Category</b>	Mandatory
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	006
<b>Description</b>	Standard Error Field
<b>Entry Category</b>	Mandatory
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	007
<b>Description</b>	Standard Error Field
<b>Entry Category</b>	Mandatory
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	008
<b>Description</b>	Standard Error Field
<b>Entry Category</b>	Mandatory
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	009
<b>Description</b>	Standard Error Field
<b>Entry Category</b>	Mandatory
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	010
<b>Description</b>	Standard Error Field
<b>Entry Category</b>	Mandatory
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 1005h: COB-ID SYNC

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1005
<b>Description</b>	This object defines the COB ID of the synchronization object (SYNC). The device generates a SYNC message if bit 30 is set. The meaning of other bits is the same as for other communication objects.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x80000080
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000001
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**1006h: Communication Cycle Period****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	1006
<b>Description</b>	This object defines the communication cycle period, in microseconds. Its value is 0 if it is not used.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000FA0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	µs

**1007h: Synchronous Window Length****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	1007
<b>Description</b>	This object contains the length of the time window for synchronous messages, in microseconds. Its value is 0 if it is not used.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	µs

**1008h: Manufacturer Device Name****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	1008
<b>Description</b>	This object contains the name of the device as given by the manufacturer.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	VISIBLE_STRING
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Constant
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	stepIM
<b>Lower Limit</b>	-
<b>Upper Limit</b>	-
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**1009h: Manufacturer Hardware Version****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	1009
<b>Description</b>	This object contains the manufacturer hardware version description.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	VISIBLE_STRING
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Constant
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	00
<b>Lower Limit</b>	-
<b>Upper Limit</b>	-
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**100Ah: Manufacturer Software Version****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	100A
<b>Description</b>	This object contains the manufacturer software version description.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	VISIBLE_STRING
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Constant
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	-
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**100Ch: Guard Time****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	100C
<b>Description</b>	This entry contains the guard time, in milliseconds. It is 0 if not used.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	ms

**100Dh: Lifetime Factor****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	100D
<b>Description</b>	The lifetime factor multiplied by the guard time gives the lifetime for the device. It is 0 if not used.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 1010h: Store Parameter Field

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1010
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object controls the saving of parameters in non-volatile memory.</p> <p>With read access, the device provides information about its save capabilities. Sub-indexes reference different groups of parameters.</p> <p>Sub-index 1: all parameters</p> <p>Parameters are saved when 0x65766173 (ASCII value of "SAVE") is written to the appropriate sub-index.</p> <p>A save process will be performed only if either the main voltage VIN exceeds 4.5V or the auxiliary voltage exceeds 12V; otherwise object 2F21h remains set to 1.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x1
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7F
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Save all Parameters
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 1011h: Restore Default Parameters

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1011
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object controls the restoring of default parameters. With read access, the device provides information about its restore capabilities. Sub-indexes reference different groups of parameters.</p> <p>Sub-index 1: all parameters Parameters are restored when 0x64616F6C (ASCII value of "LOAD") is written to the appropriate sub-index.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x1
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7F
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Restore all Default Parameters
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 1013h: High Resolution Time Stamp

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1013
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object contains the drives internal time at a resolution of microseconds. It can be mapped into a PDO in order to define a high resolution time stamp.</p> <p>It can be used to synchronize clocks of multiple drives over CANopen network as follows: map object 1013h to RPDO, a high-resolution time stamp producer transmits a time stamp over the CANopen network, and each drive adjusts its internal clock according to the value that the producer sent.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	RWR
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	µs

## 1014h: COB-ID EMCY

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1014
<b>Description</b>	This object defines the COB-ID used for the emergency message (EMCY).
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

Access	Read Only
PDO Mapping	No
Default Value	0x80
Lower Limit	0x1
Upper Limit	0xFFFFFFFF
Unit	Not applicable

**1015h: Inhibit Time Emergency****Object Description**

Index	1015
Description	This object defines the inhibit time used for the emergency message. The time must be a multiple of 100 milliseconds.
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	UNSIGNED16
Category	Optional

**Entry Description**

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	No
Default Value	0x0
Lower Limit	0x0
Upper Limit	0xFFFF
Unit	100 ms

## 1016h: Heartbeat Consumer Entries

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1016
<b>Description</b>	The consumer heartbeat time defines the expected heartbeat cycle time and thus must be higher than the corresponding producer heartbeat time configured on the device producing this heartbeat.  Bits 31 - 24 of each sub-index must be 0. Bits 23 - 16 contain the node-ID. The lower 16 bits contain the heartbeat time.
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x02
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7F
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Consumer Heartbeat Time 1
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x2FFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Consumer Heartbeat Time 2
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x2FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 1017h: Producer Heartbeat Time

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1017
<b>Description</b>	This object defines the cycle time of the heartbeat. If its value is 0 it is not used. The time must be a multiple of 1 millisecond.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x000007D0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	1 ms

## 1018h: Identity Object

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1018
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object contains general information about the device.</p> <p>Sub-index 1 contains a unique value allocated each manufacturer.</p> <p>Sub-index 2 defines the manufacturer specific product code (device version).</p> <p>Sub-index 3 defines the revision number.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bit 31-16 is the major revision number</li> <li>Bit 15-0 the minor revision number.</li> </ul> <p>Sub-index 4 defines a manufacturer specific serial number.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Record
<b>Data Type</b>	IDENTITY
<b>Category</b>	Mandatory

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Mandatory
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x4
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x4
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Vendor ID
<b>Entry Category</b>	Mandatory
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x02E1
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Product Code
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0xA5A5
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Revision Number
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Serial Number
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 1019h: Synchronous Counter Overflow Value

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1019										
<b>Description</b>	The synchronous counter defines whether a counter is mapped into the SYNC message, and the highest value the counter can reach.  <table> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Meaning</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>SYNC message transmitted with length 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 .. 240</td> <td>SYNC message transmitted with length 1, first data byte contains the counter value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>241 .. 255</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Meaning	0	SYNC message transmitted with length 0	1	Reserved	2 .. 240	SYNC message transmitted with length 1, first data byte contains the counter value	241 .. 255	Reserved
Value	Meaning										
0	SYNC message transmitted with length 0										
1	Reserved										
2 .. 240	SYNC message transmitted with length 1, first data byte contains the counter value										
241 .. 255	Reserved										
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable										
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED8										
<b>Category</b>	Optional										

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xF0
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 1029h: Error Behavior

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1029
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sub-index 000 contains the number of error classes.</p> <p>Sub-index 001 contains the error class for a communication error.</p> <p>Sub-indexes 001 to 254 contain device profile or manufacturer specific error classes.</p> <p>The value of an error class can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 = Pre-operational</li> <li>1 = No state change</li> <li>2 = Stopped</li> <li>3 .. 127 = Reserved</li> </ul>
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED8
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Mandatory
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x1
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFE
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Communication Error
<b>Entry Category</b>	Mandatory
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED8
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	7E
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 1200h: Server SDO Parameter 1

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1200
<b>Description</b>	The object contains the parameters for the SDOs for which the device is the server.
<b>Object Code</b>	Record
<b>Data Type</b>	SDO_PARAMETER
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x02
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x02
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x02
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	COB-ID Client -> Server
<b>Entry Category</b>	Mandatory
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000600
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000600
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	COB-ID Server -> Client
<b>Entry Category</b>	Mandatory
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000580
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000580
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 1400h: Receive PDO Communication Parameter 1

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1400
<b>Description</b>	The object contains the communication parameters for the PDOs that the device is able to receive. Sub-index 0 defines the number of PDO-parameters implemented. Sub-index 1 defines the COB-ID. If bit 31 is set, the PDO is disabled. Sub-index 2 defines the transmission type.
<b>Object Code</b>	Record
<b>Data Type</b>	PDO_COMM_PAR
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x03
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x2
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x5
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	COB-ID
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x200
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Transmission Type
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED8
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x1
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Inhibit Time
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	100 µs

## 1401h: Receive PDO Communication Parameter 2

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1401
<b>Description</b>	The object contains the communication parameters for the PDOs that the device is able to receive. Sub-index 0 defines the number of PDO-parameters implemented. Sub-index 1 defines the COB-ID. If bit 31 is set, the PDO is disabled. Sub-index 2 defines the transmission type.
<b>Object Code</b>	Record
<b>Data Type</b>	PDO_COMM_PAR
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x03
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x02
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x05
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	COB-ID
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000300
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000001
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Transmission Type
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED8
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x1
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Inhibit Time
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	100 µs

## 1402h: Receive PDO Communication Parameter 3

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1402
<b>Description</b>	The object contains the communication parameters for the PDOs that the device is able to receive. Sub-index 0 defines the number of PDO-parameters implemented. Sub-index 1 defines the COB-ID. If bit 31 is set, the PDO is disabled. Sub-index 2 defines the transmission type.
<b>Object Code</b>	Record
<b>Data Type</b>	PDO_COMM_PAR
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x3
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x02
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x05
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	COB-ID
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000400
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000001
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Transmission Type
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED8
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x1
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Inhibit Time
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	100 µs

## 1403h: Receive PDO Communication Parameter 4

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1403
<b>Description</b>	The object contains the communication parameters for the PDOs that the device is able to receive. Sub-index 0 defines the number of PDO-parameters implemented. Sub-index 1 defines the COB-ID. If bit 31 is set, the PDO is disabled. Sub-index 2 defines the transmission type.
<b>Object Code</b>	Record
<b>Data Type</b>	PDO_COMM_PAR
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x3
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x02
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x05
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	COB-ID
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000500
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000001
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Transmission Type
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED8
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0xFF
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Inhibit Time
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	100 µs

## 1404h: Receive PDO Communication Parameter 5

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1404
<b>Description</b>	The object contains the communication parameters for the PDOs that the device is able to receive. Sub-index 0 defines the number of PDO-parameters implemented. Sub-index 1 defines the COB-ID. If bit 31 is set, the PDO is disabled. Sub-index 2 defines the transmission type.
<b>Object Code</b>	Record
<b>Data Type</b>	PDO_COMM_PAR
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x3
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x02
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x05
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	COB-ID
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000500
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000001
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Transmission Type
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED8
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0xFF
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Inhibit Time
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 1405h: Receive PDO Communication Parameter 6

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1405
<b>Description</b>	The object contains the communication parameters for the PDOs that the device is able to receive. Sub-index 0 defines the number of PDO-parameters implemented. Sub-index 1 defines the COB-ID. If bit 31 is set, the PDO is disabled. Sub-index 2 defines the transmission type.
<b>Object Code</b>	Record
<b>Data Type</b>	PDO_COMM_PAR
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x3
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x02
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x05
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	COB-ID
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000500
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000001
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Transmission Type
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED8
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0xFF
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Inhibit Time
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	-
<b>Lower Limit</b>	-
<b>Upper Limit</b>	-
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 1406h: Receive PDO Communication Parameter 7

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1406
<b>Description</b>	The object contains the communication parameters for the PDOs that the device is able to receive. Sub-index 0 defines the number of PDO-parameters implemented. Sub-index 1 defines the COB-ID. If bit 31 is set, the PDO is disabled. Sub-index 2 defines the transmission type.
<b>Object Code</b>	Record
<b>Data Type</b>	PDO_COMM_PAR
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x3
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x02
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x05
<b>Unit</b>	Optional

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	COB-ID
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000500
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000001
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Transmission Type
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED8
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0xFF
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Inhibit Time
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	-
<b>Lower Limit</b>	-
<b>Upper Limit</b>	-
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 1407h: Receive PDO Communication Parameter 8

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1407
<b>Description</b>	The object contains the communication parameters for the PDOs that the device is able to receive. Sub-index 0 defines the number of PDO-parameters implemented. Sub-index 1 defines the COB-ID. If bit 31 is set, the PDO is disabled. Sub-index 2 defines the transmission type.
<b>Object Code</b>	Record
<b>Data Type</b>	PDO_COMM_PAR
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x3
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x02
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x05
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	COB-ID
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000500
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000001
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Transmission Type
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED8
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0xFF
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Inhibit Time
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	-
<b>Lower Limit</b>	-
<b>Upper Limit</b>	-
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 1600h: Receive PDO Mapping Parameter 1

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1600
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object contains the mapping for the PDOs the device is able to receive.</p> <p>Sub-index 0 defines the number of valid entries in the mapping record. This number of entries is also the number of the application variables that are received with the corresponding PDO.</p> <p>Sub-indexes 1 to number of mapped entries contain information about the mapped application variables. These entries describe the PDO contents by their index, sub-index and length. All three values are hexadecimal coded. The length entry defines the length of the object in bits.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Record
<b>Data Type</b>	PDO_MAPPING
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Mandatory
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x02
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x40
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 1
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x60400010
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 2
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x60600008
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 3
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 4
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 1601h: Receive PDO Mapping Parameter 2

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1601
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object contains the mapping for the PDOs the device is able to receive.</p> <p>Sub-index 0 defines the number of valid entries in the mapping record. This number of entries is also the number of the application variables that are received with the corresponding PDO.</p> <p>Sub-indexes 1 to number of mapped entries contain information about the mapped application variables. These entries describe the PDO contents by their index, sub-index and length. All three values are hexadecimal coded. The length entry defines the length of the object in bits.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Record
<b>Data Type</b>	PDO_MAPPING
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Mandatory
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x02
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x40
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 1
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x607A0020
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 2
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x60810020
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 3
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 4
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 1602h: Receive PDO Mapping Parameter 3

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1602
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object contains the mapping for the PDOs the device is able to receive.</p> <p>Sub index 0 defines the number of valid entries in the mapping record. This number of entries is also the number of the application variables that are received with the corresponding PDO.</p> <p>Sub indexes 1 to number of mapped entries contain information about the mapped application variables. These entries describe the PDO contents by their index, sub index and length. All three values are hexadecimal coded. The length entry defines the length of the object in bits.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Record
<b>Data Type</b>	PDO_MAPPING
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Mandatory
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x02
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x40
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 1
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x60710010
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 2
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x60FF0020
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 3
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 4
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 1603h: Receive PDO Mapping Parameter 4

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1603
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object contains the mapping for the PDOs the device is able to receive.</p> <p>Sub-index 0 defines the number of valid entries in the mapping record. This number of entries is also the number of the application variables that are received with the corresponding PDO.</p> <p>Sub-indexes 1 to number of mapped entries contain information about the mapped application variables. These entries describe the PDO contents by their index, sub-index and length. All three values are hexadecimal coded. The length entry defines the length of the object in bits.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Record
<b>Data Type</b>	PDO_MAPPING
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Mandatory
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x40
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 1
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 2
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 3
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 4
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 1604h: Receive PDO Mapping Parameter 5

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1604
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object contains the mapping for the PDOs the device is able to receive.</p> <p>Sub-index 0 defines the number of valid entries in the mapping record. This number of entries is also the number of the application variables that are received with the corresponding PDO.</p> <p>Sub-indexes from 1 to the number of mapped entries contain information about the mapped application variables. These entries describe the PDO contents by their index, sub-index and length. All three values are hexadecimal coded. The length entry defines the length of the object in bits.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Record
<b>Data Type</b>	PDO_MAPPING
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Mandatory
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x40
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 1
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 2
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 3
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 4
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 1605h: Receive PDO Mapping Parameter 6

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1605
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object contains the mapping for the PDOs the device is able to receive.</p> <p>Sub-index 0 defines the number of valid entries in the mapping record. This number of entries is also the number of the application variables that are received with the corresponding PDO.</p> <p>Sub-indexes from 1 to the number of mapped entries contain information about the mapped application variables. These entries describe the PDO contents by their index, sub-index and length. All three values are hexadecimal coded. The length entry defines the length of the object in bits.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Record
<b>Data Type</b>	PDO_MAPPING
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Mandatory
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x40
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 1
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 2
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 3
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 4
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 1606h: Receive PDO Mapping Parameter 7

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1606
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object contains the mapping for the PDOs the device is able to receive.</p> <p>Sub-index 0 defines the number of valid entries in the mapping record. This number of entries is also the number of the application variables that are received with the corresponding PDO.</p> <p>Sub-indexes from 1 to the number of mapped entries contain information about the mapped application variables. These entries describe the PDO contents by their index, sub-index and length. All three values are hexadecimal coded. The length entry defines the length of the object in bits.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Record
<b>Data Type</b>	PDO_MAPPING
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Mandatory
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x40
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 1
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 2
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 3
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 4
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 1607h: Receive PDO Mapping Parameter 8

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1607
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object contains the mapping for the PDOs the device is able to receive.</p> <p>Sub-index 0 defines the number of valid entries in the mapping record. This number of entries is also the number of the application variables that are received with the corresponding PDO.</p> <p>Sub-indexes from 1 to the number of mapped entries contain information about the mapped application variables. These entries describe the PDO contents by their index, sub-index and length. All three values are hexadecimal coded. The length entry defines the length of the object in bits.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Record
<b>Data Type</b>	PDO_MAPPING
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Mandatory
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x40
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 1
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 2
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 3
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 4
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 1800h: Transmit PDO Communication Parameter 1

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1800
<b>Description</b>	<p>Contains the communication parameters of the current PDO the device is able to transmit.</p> <p>Sub-index 0 defines the number of PDO parameters implemented.</p> <p>Sub-index 1 describes the COB ID. If bit 31 is set, the PDO is disabled.</p> <p>Sub-index 2 defines the transmission type.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Record
<b>Data Type</b>	PDO_COMM_PAR
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x5
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x02
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x06
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	COB-ID
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x180
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Transmission Type
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED8
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0xFF
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Inhibit Time
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x7D0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	100 µs

<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Compatibility Entry
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED8
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	005
<b>Description</b>	Event Timer
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	ms

## 1801h: Transmit PDO Communication Parameter 2

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1801
<b>Description</b>	<p>Contains the communication parameters of the current PDO the device is able to transmit.</p> <p>Sub-index 0 defines the number of PDO parameters implemented.</p> <p>Sub-index 1 describes the COB ID. If bit 31 is set, the PDO is disabled.</p> <p>Sub-index 2 defines the transmission type.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Record
<b>Data Type</b>	PDO_COMM_PAR
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x05
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x02
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x06
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	COB-ID
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000280
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000001
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Transmission Type
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED8
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0xFF
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Inhibit Time
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x7D0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	100 µs

<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Compatibility Entry
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED8
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	005
<b>Description</b>	Event Timer
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	ms

## 1802h: Transmit PDO Communication Parameter 3

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1802
<b>Description</b>	<p>Contains the communication parameters of the current PDO the device is able to transmit.</p> <p>Sub-index 0 defines the number of PDO parameters implemented.</p> <p>Sub-index 1 describes the COB ID. If bit 31 is set, the PDO is disabled.</p> <p>Sub-index 2 defines the transmission type.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Record
<b>Data Type</b>	PDO_COMM_PAR
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x5
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x02
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x06
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	COB-ID
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000380
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000001
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Transmission Type
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED8
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0xFF
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Inhibit Time
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x7D0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	100 µs

<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Compatibility Entry
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED8
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	005
<b>Description</b>	Event Timer
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	ms

## 1803h: Transmit PDO Communication Parameter 4

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1803
<b>Description</b>	Contains the communication parameters of the current PDO the device is able to transmit. Sub-index 0 defines the number of PDO parameters implemented. Sub-index 1 describes the COB ID. If bit 31 is set, the PDO is disabled. Sub-index 2 defines the transmission type.
<b>Object Code</b>	Record
<b>Data Type</b>	PDO_COMM_PAR
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x5
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x02
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x06
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	COB-ID
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000480
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000001
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Transmission Type
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED8
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0xFF
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Inhibit Time
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x7D0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	100 µs

<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Compatibility Entry
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED8
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	005
<b>Description</b>	Event Timer
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	ms

## 1804h: Transmit PDO Communication Parameter 5

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1804
<b>Description</b>	<p>Contains the communication parameters of the current PDO the device is able to transmit.</p> <p>Sub-index 0 defines the number of PDO parameters implemented.</p> <p>Sub-index 1 describes the COB ID. If bit 31 is set, the PDO is disabled.</p> <p>Sub-index 2 defines the transmission type.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Record
<b>Data Type</b>	PDO_COMM_PAR
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x5
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x02
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x06
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	COB-ID
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000480
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000001
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Transmission Type
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED8
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0xFF
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Inhibit Time
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x7D0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	100 µs

<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Compatibility Entry
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED8
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	005
<b>Description</b>	Event Timer
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 1805h: Transmit PDO Communication Parameter 6

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1805
<b>Description</b>	<p>Contains the communication parameters of the current PDO the device is able to transmit.</p> <p>Sub-index 0 defines the number of PDO parameters implemented.</p> <p>Sub-index 1 describes the COB ID. If bit 31 is set, the PDO is disabled.</p> <p>Sub-index 2 defines the transmission type.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Record
<b>Data Type</b>	PDO_COMM_PAR
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x05
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x02
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x06
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	COB-ID
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000480
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000001
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Transmission Type
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED8
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0xFF
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Inhibit Time
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x7D0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	100 µs

<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Compatibility Entry
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED8
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	005
<b>Description</b>	Event Timer
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 1806h: Transmit PDO Communication Parameter 7

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1806
<b>Description</b>	Contains the communication parameters of the current PDO the device is able to transmit. Sub-index 0 defines the number of PDO parameters implemented. Sub-index 1 describes the COB ID. If bit 31 is set, the PDO is disabled. Sub-index 2 defines the transmission type.
<b>Object Code</b>	Record
<b>Data Type</b>	PDO_COMM_PAR
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x05
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x02
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x06
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	COB-ID
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000480
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000001
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Transmission Type
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED8
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0xFF
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFF

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Inhibit Time
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x7D0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	100 µs
<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Compatibility Entry
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED8
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	005
<b>Description</b>	Event Timer
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 1807h: Transmit PDO Communication Parameter 8

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1807
<b>Description</b>	<p>Contains the communication parameters of the current PDO the device is able to transmit.</p> <p>Sub-index 0 defines the number of PDO parameters implemented.</p> <p>Sub-index 1 describes the COB ID. If bit 31 is set, the PDO is disabled.</p> <p>Sub-index 2 defines the transmission type.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Record
<b>Data Type</b>	PDO_COMM_PAR
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x05
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x02
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x06

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	COB-ID
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000480
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000001
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Transmission Type
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED8
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0xFF
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFF
<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Inhibit Time
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x7D0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Upper Limit</b>	100 µs
<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Compatibility Entry
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED8
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	005
<b>Description</b>	Event Timer
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 1A00h: Transmit PDO Mapping Parameter 1

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1A00
<b>Description</b>	<p>Contains the mapping for the PDOs the device is able to transmit.</p> <p>Sub-index 0 defines the number of valid entries in the mapping record. This number of entries is also the number of the application variables that are transmitted with the corresponding PDO.</p> <p>Sub-indexes 1 to number of entries: Contain information about the mapped application variables.</p> <p>These entries describe the PDO contents by their index, sub-index and length. All three values are hexadecimal coded. The length entry defines the length of the object in bits.</p> <p>The type of the PDO mapping parameter is at index 21h.</p> <p>This parameter can be used to verify the overall mapping length. It is mandatory.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Record
<b>Data Type</b>	PDO_MAPPING
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Mandatory
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x02
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 1
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x60410010
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 2
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x60610008
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 3
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 4
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 1A01h: Transmit PDO Mapping Parameter 2

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1A01
<b>Description</b>	<p>Contains the mapping for the PDOs the device is able to transmit.</p> <p>Sub-index 0 defines the number of valid entries in the mapping record. This number of entries is also the number of the application variables that are transmitted with the corresponding PDO.</p> <p>Sub-indexes 1 to number of entries: Contain information about the mapped application variables.</p> <p>These entries describe the PDO contents by their index, sub-index and length. All three values are hexadecimal coded. The length entry defines the length of the object in bits.</p> <p>The type of the PDO mapping parameter is at index 21h.</p> <p>This parameter can be used to verify the overall mapping length. It is mandatory.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Record
<b>Data Type</b>	PDO_MAPPING
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Mandatory
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x02
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 1
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x60640020
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 2
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x606C0020
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 3
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 4
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 1A02h: Transmit PDO Mapping Parameter 3

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1A02
<b>Description</b>	<p>Contains the mapping for the PDOs the device is able to transmit.</p> <p>Sub-index 0 defines the number of valid entries in the mapping record. This number of entries is also the number of the application variables that are transmitted with the corresponding PDO.</p> <p>Sub-indexes 1 to number of entries: Contain information about the mapped application variables.</p> <p>These entries describe the PDO contents by their index, sub-index and length. All three values are hexadecimal coded. The length entry defines the length of the object in bits.</p> <p>The type of the PDO mapping parameter is at index 21h.</p> <p>This parameter can be used to verify the overall mapping length. It is mandatory.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Record
<b>Data Type</b>	PDO_MAPPING
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Mandatory
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x03
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 1
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x60780010
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 2
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x60740010
<b>Lower Limit</b>	-
<b>Upper Limit</b>	-
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 3
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x606B0020
<b>Lower Limit</b>	-
<b>Upper Limit</b>	-
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 4
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	-
<b>Upper Limit</b>	-
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 1A03h: Transmit PDO Mapping Parameter 4

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1A03
<b>Description</b>	<p>Contains the mapping for the PDOs the device is able to transmit.</p> <p>Sub-index 0 defines the number of valid entries in the mapping record. This number of entries is also the number of the application variables that are transmitted with the corresponding PDO.</p> <p>Sub-indexes 1 to number of entries: Contain information about the mapped application variables.</p> <p>These entries describe the PDO contents by their index, sub-index and length. All three values are hexadecimal coded. The length entry defines the length of the object in bits.</p> <p>The type of the PDO mapping parameter is at index 21h.</p> <p>This parameter can be used to verify the overall mapping length. It is mandatory.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Record
<b>Data Type</b>	PDO_MAPPING
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Entry Category</b>	Mandatory
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x01
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 1
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x60FA0020
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 2
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x60F40020
<b>Lower Limit</b>	-
<b>Upper Limit</b>	-
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 3
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	-
<b>Upper Limit</b>	-
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 4
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	-
<b>Upper Limit</b>	-
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 1A04h: Transmit PDO Mapping Parameter 5

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1A04
<b>Description</b>	<p>Contains the mapping for the PDOs the device is able to transmit.</p> <p>Sub-index 0 defines the number of valid entries in the mapping record. This number of entries is also the number of the application variables that are transmitted with the corresponding PDO.</p> <p>Sub-indexes 1 to number of entries: Contain information about the mapped application variables.</p> <p>These entries describe the PDO contents by their index, sub-index and length. All three values are hexadecimal coded. The length entry defines the length of the object in bits.</p> <p>The type of the PDO mapping parameter is at index 21h.</p> <p>This parameter can be used to verify the overall mapping length. It is mandatory.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Record
<b>Data Type</b>	PDO_MAPPING
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Mandatory
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 1
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 2
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 3
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	-
<b>Upper Limit</b>	-
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 4
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	-
<b>Upper Limit</b>	-
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 1A05h: Transmit PDO Mapping Parameter 6

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1A05
<b>Description</b>	<p>Contains the mapping for the PDOs the device is able to transmit.</p> <p>Sub-index 0 defines the number of valid entries in the mapping record. This number of entries is also the number of the application variables that are transmitted with the corresponding PDO.</p> <p>Sub-indexes 1 to number of entries: Contain information about the mapped application variables.</p> <p>These entries describe the PDO contents by their index, sub-index and length. All three values are hexadecimal coded. The length entry defines the length of the object in bits.</p> <p>The type of the PDO mapping parameter is at index 21h.</p> <p>This parameter can be used to verify the overall mapping length. It is mandatory.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Record
<b>Data Type</b>	PDO_MAPPING
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Mandatory
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 1
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 2
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	-
<b>Upper Limit</b>	-
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 3
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	-
<b>Upper Limit</b>	-
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 4
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	-
<b>Upper Limit</b>	-
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 1A06h: Transmit PDO Mapping Parameter 7

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1A06
<b>Description</b>	<p>Contains the mapping for the PDOs the device is able to transmit.</p> <p>Sub-index 0 defines the number of valid entries in the mapping record. This number of entries is also the number of the application variables that are transmitted with the corresponding PDO.</p> <p>Sub-indexes 1 to number of entries: Contain information about the mapped application variables.</p> <p>These entries describe the PDO contents by their index, sub-index and length. All three values are hexadecimal coded. The length entry defines the length of the object in bits.</p> <p>The type of the PDO mapping parameter is at index 21h.</p> <p>This parameter can be used to verify the overall mapping length. It is mandatory.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Record
<b>Data Type</b>	PDO_MAPPING
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Mandatory
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 1
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 2
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	-
<b>Upper Limit</b>	-
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 3
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	-
<b>Upper Limit</b>	-
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 4
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	-
<b>Upper Limit</b>	-
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 1A07h: Transmit PDO Mapping Parameter 8

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	1A07
<b>Description</b>	<p>Contains the mapping for the PDOs the device is able to transmit.</p> <p>Sub-index 0 defines the number of valid entries in the mapping record. This number of entries is also the number of the application variables that are transmitted with the corresponding PDO.</p> <p>Sub-indexes 1 to number of entries: Contain information about the mapped application variables.</p> <p>These entries describe the PDO contents by their index, sub-index and length. All three values are hexadecimal coded. The length entry defines the length of the object in bits.</p> <p>The type of the PDO mapping parameter is at index 21h.</p> <p>This parameter can be used to verify the overall mapping length. It is mandatory.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Record
<b>Data Type</b>	PDO_MAPPING
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Entry Category</b>	Mandatory
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 1
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 2
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	-
<b>Upper Limit</b>	-
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 3
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	-
<b>Upper Limit</b>	-
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Mapping Entry 4
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	-
<b>Upper Limit</b>	-
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 3 Manufacturer Segment

### 2006h: Current Integral Gain

#### Object Description

Index	2006
Description	This object indicates the current controller integral gain.
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	INTEGER32
Category	Optional

#### Entry Description

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	Yes
Default Value	0x3E8
Lower Limit	0x0
Upper Limit	0x7FFFFFFF
Unit	Not applicable

### 2007h: Current Proportional Gain

#### Object Description

Index	2007
Description	This object indicates the current controller proportional gain.
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	INTEGER32
Category	Optional

#### Entry Description

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	Yes
Default Value	0x2710
Lower Limit	0x0
Upper Limit	0x7FFFFFFF
Unit	Not applicable

## 2011h: Warning Bits

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2011
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object logs the drive warnings. To clear the warnings, set fault reset bit (#7) in Controlword.</p> <p>The bits have the following meaning:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>bit 0: CW limit switch on</li> <li>bit 1: CCW limit switch on</li> <li>bit 2: Encoder sensor detected disturbance in the force</li> <li>bit 3: Over-temperature warning</li> <li>bit 4: Auxiliary voltage above 29V</li> </ul>
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 201Eh: Position Derivative Gain

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	201E
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the position derivative gain.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**2020h: Position Integral Gain****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2020
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the position integral gain.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**2022h: Position Proportional Gain****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2022
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the position proportional gain.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x2710
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	rpm/100/encoder counts/ $2^{16}$

**2023h: Position Velocity Feedforward Gain****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2023
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object indicates the velocity feedforward gain, which defines the feedforward multiplication factor.</p> <p>The derivative of the position command value, which can be considered the speed of the trajectory, is multiplied by the feedforward factor to generate a feedforward value for the velocity loop.</p> <p>A value of 256 indicates a feedforward factor of 1, meaning the speed of the trajectory is taken as a feedforward value.</p> <p>Example:</p> <p><i>value</i>=320. The feedforward multiplication factor is therefore <math>320/256=1.25</math>. The speed of the trajectory is multiplied by 1.25 and applied as a feedforward term for the velocity loop.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x100
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	rpm/256

## 2025h: Position Torque Feedforward Gain

### Object Description

Index	2025
Description	This object indicates the torque feedforward gain.
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	INTEGER32
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	No
Default Value	0x0
Lower Limit	0x0
Upper Limit	0x7FFFFFFF
Unit	rpm/256

## 2026h: Velocity Integral Gain

### Object Description

Index	2026
Description	This object indicates the velocity integral gain.
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	INTEGER32
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	No
Default Value	0x5
Lower Limit	0x0
Upper Limit	0x1000000
Unit	Not applicable

## 2027h: Velocity Proportional Gain

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2027
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the velocity proportional gain.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x1388
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x1000000
<b>Unit</b>	mA/(rpm/100)/2 <sup>16</sup>

## 2028h: Mechanical Position

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2028
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object indicates the mechanical angle position in 16-bit resolution. It gets the position (angle) of the motor shaft within one mechanical motor revolution.</p> <p>The mechanical angle position increments from 0 to 65535 in the course of one mechanical motor shaft revolution (360 degrees). The range of the mechanical angle position does not change. Its resolution is dependent upon the feedback device resolution.</p> $(mechanical\ angle\ position)/65535 \times 360 = angle\ [degrees]$
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	360/2 <sup>16</sup> degree

**2029h: Velocity Loop Adaptive Gain****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2029
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object variable can be used to increase the velocity loop proportional term (see object 2027h) at higher speeds.</p> <p>Sub-index 1 is the velocity at which the adaptive gain begins to affect the control loop.</p> <p>Sub-index 2 is the adaptive gain factor to be applied. A value of 0 deactivates the adaptive gain part.</p> <p>You must consider the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) What is the velocity (sub-index_1) at which the adaptive gain will begin to affect the control loop? The adaptive gain begins to affect the control loop if the actual velocity is either greater than (+)sub-index_1 or less than (-)sub-index_1.</li> <li>2) What is the target velocity that must be reached?</li> <li>3) What is the expected multiple of the proportional term at the expected target velocity?</li> </ol> <p>The formula to be applied is as follows:</p> $\text{sub-index\_2} = 2^{22} * (\text{expectedMultiple} - 1) / ((\text{targetVelocity[rpm]} - \text{sub-index\_1[rpm]}) * 100)$ <p>Example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The adaptive gain must start at a velocity of ±50[rpm].</li> <li>• The expected target velocity is ±700[rpm].</li> <li>• The proportional gain should be 3.5 times higher at the expected target velocity,</li> </ul> <p>Sub-index 1 must be set to a value of 5000 (=50[rpm]).</p> <p>Sub-index 2 must be set to a value of:</p> $2^{22} * (3.5-1) / ((700-50) * 100) = 161$
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x02
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x02
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x02
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Adaptive gain start velocity
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x1770
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	[100*rpm]

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Adaptive gain factor
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2033h: I2T Value

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2033
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object indicates the current I2T value. It is calculated by integrating (actual current)<sup>2</sup> - (rated current<sup>2</sup>) over time:</p> $I2t = [(object\ 6078h)^2 - (object\ 6075h)^2] \times t$ <p>A fault condition occurs when the value of I2T (object 2033h) exceeds I2T Fault Threshold (object 2034h).</p> <p>Example:</p> <p>The rated current of a stepIM is 3[A], and the user wants to allow an actual current of 3.8[A] (see object 6073h) for no more than 3[s]. The I2t threshold should be set to the value:</p> $I2t\ threshold = (3.8[A]^2 - 3[A]^2) \times 3000[ms] = 16320 [A^2 \times ms]$
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	$A^2 \times ms$

## 2034h: I2T Fault Threshold

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2034
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object indicates the threshold for I2T fault. Setting it to zero disables the fault generation.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	A <sup>2</sup> × ms

**2036h: Peak Current****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2036
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the peak current. When current is 20% higher than peak, fault will be generated.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x1770
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	mA

**2043h: Commutation Offset****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2043
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the encoder phase relative to the standard commutation table.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	No
Default Value	0x5A
Lower Limit	0x0
Upper Limit	0x168
Unit	degree

**2044h: Drive Temperature****Object Description**

Index	2044
Description	This object indicates the temperature of the drive electronics board (Celsius degrees).
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	INTEGER16
Category	Optional

**Entry Description**

Access	Read Only
PDO Mapping	No
Default Value	0x0000
Lower Limit	0x8000
Upper Limit	0x7FFF
Unit	degree Celsius

## 204Ch: Factory Restore

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	204C
<b>Description</b>	This object restores all configuration variables to factory default settings. Writing 0x64616F6C (ASCII "load") initiates the factory restore command. Writing 0x00726c63 (ASCII "clr") initiates the full EEPROM clear command.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 204Dh: Feedback Type

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	204D
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the type of motor feedback. 1 = Absolute single turn encoder
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x1
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2066h: D Axis Actual Current

### Object Description

Index	2066
Description	In vector control, indicates the value perpendicular to object 2067h (IQ).
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	INTEGER16
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read Only
PDO Mapping	Yes
Default Value	0x0000
Lower Limit	0x8000
Upper Limit	0x7FFF
Unit	mA

## 2067h: Q Axis Actual Current

### Object Description

Index	2067
Description	In vector control, indicates the current for the torque. This value is perpendicular to object 2066h (ID).
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	INTEGER16
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read Only
PDO Mapping	Yes
Default Value	0x0000
Lower Limit	0x8000
Upper Limit	0x7FFF
Unit	mA

## 2068h: Phase C Actual Current

### Object Description

Index	2068
Description	This object indicates the actual current at phase C.
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	INTEGER16
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read Only
PDO Mapping	Yes
Default Value	0x0000
Lower Limit	0x8000
Upper Limit	0x7FFF
Unit	mA

## 2069h: Phase C Current Offset 1

### Object Description

Index	2069
Description	This object indicates the current offset of phase C.
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	INTEGER16
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read Only
PDO Mapping	Yes
Default Value	0x0000
Lower Limit	0x8000
Upper Limit	0x7FFF
Unit	mA

## 2070h: Digital Inputs Polarity

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2070
<b>Description</b>	This object sets the polarity of each digital input. 0 = Input is inverted 1 = Input is not inverted
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x4
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x4
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Polarity of Input Number 1
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x1
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Polarity of Input Number 2
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x1
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Polarity of Input Number 3
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x1
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Unit</b>	

<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Polarity of Input Number 4
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x1
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Unit</b>	

## 2072h: Phase A Actual Current

### Object Description

Index	2072
Description	This object indicates the actual current at phase A.
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	INTEGER16
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read Only
PDO Mapping	Yes
Default Value	0x0000
Lower Limit	0x8000
Upper Limit	0x7FFF
Unit	mA

## 2073h: Phase A Current Offset 1

### Object Description

Index	2073
Description	This object indicates the current offset of phase A.
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	INTEGER16
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read Only
PDO Mapping	Yes
Default Value	0xF801
Lower Limit	0x8000
Upper Limit	0x7FFF
Unit	mA

## 2074h: Phase B Actual Current

### Object Description

Index	2074
Description	This object indicates the actual current at phase B.
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	INTEGER16
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read Only
PDO Mapping	Yes
Default Value	0x0000
Lower Limit	0x8000
Upper Limit	0x7FFF
Unit	mA

## 2075h: Phase B Current Offset 1

### Object Description

Index	2075
Description	This object indicates the current offset of phase B.
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	INTEGER16
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read Only
PDO Mapping	Yes
Default Value	0xF801
Lower Limit	0x8000
Upper Limit	0x7FFF
Unit	mA

## 2076h: Phase A Current Offset 2

### Object Description

Index	2076
Description	This object indicates the current offset of phase A.
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	INTEGER16
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read Only
PDO Mapping	Yes
Default Value	0xF801
Lower Limit	0x8000
Upper Limit	0x7FFF
Unit	mA

## 2077h: Position Integral Input Saturation

### Object Description

Index	2077
Description	This object indicates the position integral input saturation.
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	INTEGER32
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	No
Default Value	0x186A0
Lower Limit	0x0
Upper Limit	0x7FFFFFFF
Unit	count

## 2078h: Phase B Current Offset 2

### Object Description

Index	2078
Description	This object indicates the current offset of phase B.
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	INTEGER16
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read Only
PDO Mapping	Yes
Default Value	0xF801
Lower Limit	0x8000
Upper Limit	0x7FFF
Unit	mA

## 207Dh: Motor Pitch

### Object Description

Index	207D
Description	This object indicates the pitch of a linear motor.
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	UNSIGNED32
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	Yes
Default Value	0x64
Lower Limit	0x0
Upper Limit	0x2625A0
Unit	mm

## 207Eh: Motor Poles

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	207E
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the number of individual poles (not pairs) in the motor.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0064
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0002
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x0190
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2090h: Home Status

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2090
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the status of the homing procedure. 0 = Not Homed 1 = Homed 2 = Failed
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x8000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2099h: Current Level 1 for Digital Output Definition

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2099
<b>Description</b>	The value of this object is used by the Digital Outputs Functionality object (209Ch) as the first current value for a condition that controls a digital output.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x2EE0
<b>Unit</b>	mA

## 209Ah: Current Level 2 for Digital Output Definition

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	209A
<b>Description</b>	The value of this object is used by the Digital Outputs Functionality object (209Ch) as the second current value for a condition that controls a digital output.  Example: Object 209Ch (Digital Output Functionality) is set to 2, which will make the digital output true/false if the actual current (object 6078h) goes above/below this threshold value.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x2EE0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x2EE0
<b>Unit</b>	mA

**209Bh: Digital Outputs Polarity****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	209B
<b>Description</b>	This object sets the polarity of each digital output. 0 = Output is inverted 1 = Output is not inverted
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x2
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x2
<b>Unit</b>	

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Polarity of Output Number 1
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x1
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Unit</b>	

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Polarity of Output Number 2
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x1
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Unit</b>	

## 209Ch: Digital Output Functionality

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	209C
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object defines the function of each digital output.</p> <p>0 = Disabled</p> <p>1 = Motor Speed Set (see object 20A0h)</p> <p>2 = Current (see object 209Ah)</p> <p>3 = Reserved1</p> <p>4 = Motor Speed Set Clear (see objects 209Fh and 20A0h)</p> <p>5 = Over Voltage (see object 2F85h)</p> <p>6 = Motion Completed (reflects target reached bit 10 in object 041h)</p> <p>7 = In Position (reflects object 20B5h)</p> <p>8 = Zero Speed (see object 20A0h)</p> <p>9 = Limit Switch (see objects 209Dh and 209Eh)</p> <p>10 = Active (reflects the enabled state of the stepIM)</p> <p>11 = Reserved2</p> <p>12 = Motor Brake (as a precondition, objects 605Ah, 605Bh, 605Ch, and 605Eh must all be ≠0)</p> <p>13 = User (sets digital output via object 60FEh sub-index 1 and 2, bits 16–17)</p> <p>14 = Fault (indicates if a fault is pending)</p> <p>15 = Axis Homed (indicates if object 2090h is set to 1, meaning axis is homed)</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x2
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x2
<b>Unit</b>	

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Functionality of Output Number 1
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xF
<b>Unit</b>	
<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Functionality of Output Number 2
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xF
<b>Unit</b>	

## 209Dh: Position Level 1 for Digital Output Definition

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	209D
<b>Description</b>	The value of this object is used by the Digital Outputs Functionality object (209Ch) as the first position value for a condition that controls a digital output.  If 209Ch is set to 9: The digital output is set to true if the actual position is within the window: 209Eh < x < 209Dh.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000001
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	user-defined position

**209Eh: Position Level 2 for Digital Output Definition****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	209E
<b>Description</b>	The value of this object is used by the Digital Outputs Functionality object (209Ch) as the second position value for a condition that controls a digital output. If 209Ch is set to 9: The digital output is set to true if the actual position is within the window: 209Eh < x < 209Dh.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000001
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	user-defined position

## 209Fh: Velocity Level 1 for Digital Output Definition

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	209F
<b>Description</b>	The value of this object is used by the Digital Outputs Functionality object (209Ch) as the first velocity value for a condition that controls a digital output. The digital output is set to true if the actual velocity is within the window: $20A0h < x < 209Fh$ .
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	user-defined velocity

## 20A0h: Velocity Level 2 for Digital Output Definition

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	20A0
<b>Description</b>	The value of this object is used by the Digital Outputs Functionality object (209Ch) as the second velocity value for a condition that controls a digital output. If 209Ch is set to 1: The digital output is set to true if the actual velocity is above the threshold $x > 20A0h$ . If 209Ch is set to 4: The digital output is set to true if the actual velocity is within the window: $20A0h < x < 209Fh$ . If 209Ch is set to 8: The digital output is set to true if the actual velocity is below the threshold $x < 20A0h$ .
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	No
Default Value	0x0
Lower Limit	0x80000001
Upper Limit	0x7FFFFFFF
Unit	user-defined velocity

**20A1h: Over-Voltage Threshold****Object Description**

Index	20A1
Description	This object indicates the level for detection of the bus over-voltage condition.
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	UNSIGNED32
Category	Optional

**Entry Description**

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	No
Default Value	0xBB80
Lower Limit	0x2CEC
Upper Limit	0x1FB0D0
Unit	millivolt

## 20ACh: Software Position Limit Mode

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	20AC
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object enables/disables software position limits.</p> <p>It enables/disables the absolute position limits for the position demand value and the position actual value. Every new target position is checked against these limits.</p> <p>0 = Limits disabled 1 = Limits enabled 2 = Limits enabled with Stop position functionality</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x0002
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 20B1h: Position Command Derivative

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	20B1
<b>Description</b>	This object can be used for tuning purposes. It indicates the derivative of the position command value in units of [100 rpm], which is the same unit as the actual velocity.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	100 rpm

**20B5h: Position In Window****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	20B5
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the "in position" flag. The in position window is set in object 6067h. 0 = Actual position is not within the in-position window. 1 = Actual position is within the in-position window.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x8000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 20BAh: Remote Hardware Enable Status

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	20BA
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the state of the Remote enable input, which is digital input mode number 5 in object 20E0h (Digital Input Mode). 0 = Remote enable input off 1 = Remote enable input on
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x0001
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 20CCh: Run Time

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	20CC
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the total elapsed run time of the drive since production. The value of this object cannot be reset.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	VISIBLE_STRING
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0
<b>Unit</b>	

## 20CFh: Under-Voltage Threshold

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	20CF
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the level for detection of an under-voltage condition.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x3138
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x3138
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xCB20
<b>Unit</b>	millivolt

## 20D9h: Velocity Loop Input Filter

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	20D9
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the low pass filter cutoff frequency for the velocity loop.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x64
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7530
<b>Unit</b>	Hz

## 20DEh: Load Encoder Resolution

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	20DE
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the configured encoder increments and number of load revolutions. It is calculated by the following formula: $\text{position encoder resolution} = (\text{encoder increments}/\text{motor revolutions})$
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x2
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x2
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x2
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Encoder Increments
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x1
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	counts

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Load Revolutions
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x1
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 20E0h: Digital Input Mode

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	20E0
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object defines the function of each digital input.</p> <p>0 = Disabled</p> <p>1 = General. Indicates a true or false level. No related function.</p> <p>2 = Home switch. Defines the home position for certain homing modes.</p> <p>3 = Limit switch clockwise</p> <p>4 = Limit switch counterclockwise</p> <p>5 = Remote enable. Enables/disables the stepIM by forcing a value to the controlword (object 6040h).</p> <p>6 = Start motion command for profiled position operation mode. Sets/resets bit 4 in the controlword (object 6040h), new-set-point bit in profile position.</p> <p>7 = Touch probe 1</p> <p>8 = Touch probe 2</p> <p>9 = Motion segment 0. Selects the motion path, as for scripted motion.</p> <p>10 = Motion segment 1. Selects the motion path, as for scripted motion.</p> <p>11 = Motion segment 2. Selects the motion path, as for scripted motion.</p> <p>12 = Motion segment 3. Selects the motion path, as for scripted motion.</p> <p>13 = Motion start. If object 2FC8h is set to 0, enables the stepIM and starts the motion segment.</p> <p>14 = Motion start/stop. Sets/resets the halt bit in the controlword (object 6040h))</p>

15 = Emergency run. Enables the stepIM in Analog Velocity operation mode and allows motion.

16 = Homing command. Enables the stepIM and starts homing on the rising edge. Restores the original mode of operation upon the falling edge.

17 = stepIM CANopen only. Address bit 0. Bit 0 of CAN address 2F1Bh. The value is stored 500ms after power-up. A reboot is required to activate the new CAN address.)

18 = stepIM CANopen only. Address bit 1. Bit 1 of CAN address 2F1Bh. The value is stored 500ms after power-up. A reboot is required to activate the new CAN address.

19 = stepIM CANopen only. Address bit 2. Bit 2 of CAN address 2F1Bh. The value is stored 500ms after power-up. A reboot is required to activate the new CAN address.

20 = stepIM CANopen only. Address bit 3. Bit 3 of CAN address 2F1Bh. The value is stored 500ms after power-up. A reboot is required to activate the new CAN address.

21 = Emergency Disable. Disables the stepIM upon a high level of the input.

22 = Motion stop. Sets the halt bit in the controlword (object 6040h) upon a rising edge).

23 = Change motion direction for Analog Torque, Velocity, and Position modes of operation.

24 = Additional enable/disable request in conjunction with the DS402 state machine. True = allows transition from Switched On to Operation Enable. False = triggers transition from Operation Enable to Switched On.

<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

#### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x4
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x4
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Functionality of Input Number 1
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x18
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Functionality of Input Number 2
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x18
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Functionality of Input Number 3
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x18
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Functionality of Input Number 4
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x18
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 20E6h: Record Done Indicator

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	20E6
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates whether the recording is complete and data is available. 0 = Record in progress 1 = Record done
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x1
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 20EEh: Velocity Limit

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	20EE
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the maximum velocity for a drive and motor.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0xF4240
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	rpm/100

## 20EFh: Digital Input Debounce Filter

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	20EF
<b>Description</b>	The value of this object, multiplied by 250 µs, represents the digital input debounce filter time. The digital input level is accepted by the firmware if the digital input level remains stable for the debounce time.
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x04
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x02
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Debounce Value of Input Number 1
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFA0
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Debounce Value of Input Number 2
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFA0
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Debounce Value of Input Number 3
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFA0
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Debounce Value of Input Number 4
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFA0
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 20F1h: Motor Encoder Resolution

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	20F1
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the resolution of the motor encoder in number of counts per revolution of the motor.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x1000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x1000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x1000
<b>Unit</b>	counts per revolution

**20F2h: Analog Input****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	20F2
<b>Description</b>	This object returns the value of the analog input.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x8000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFF
<b>Unit</b>	millivolt

**20F3h: Analog Command****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	20F3
<b>Description</b>	This object returns the value of the analog command after filter.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x8000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFF
<b>Unit</b>	mV

**20F4h: Analog Input Current Scaling****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	20F4
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the scaling value of the analog current command from analog input.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	mA/V

**20F5h: Analog Command Filter****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	20F5
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the low-pass filter cut-off frequency of the analog command from the analog input.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0064
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0001
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7530
<b>Unit</b>	Hz

**20F6h: Analog Input Offset****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	20F6
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates a value that is added to the analog input to the drive, to compensate for offset in the analog input signal. The analog input offset can be automatically set to the current analog input value by calling the analog zero function (object 20F8h).
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0xB1E0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x4E20
<b>Unit</b>	mV

**20F7h: Analog Input Velocity Scaling****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	20F7
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the scaling value of the analog velocity command from the analog input.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	rpm/100/V

**20F8h: Analog Input Zero****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	20F8
<b>Description</b>	This object sets the value of the analog input offset (object 20F6h) so that the current analog input value reading will return zero. The offset value is calculated from an average of 64 samples of the drive analog input.  To perform the zeroing, the object must be written with the value of the analog input number; for example, write 1 to the object to zero analog input 1.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x0001
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 20F9h: Analog Input Position Scaling

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	20F9
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object indicates the scaling value of the analog position command from the analog input.</p> <p>Example:</p> <p>4096 encoder counts represent one motor revolution. Assume that a motor must move by 123 revolutions when the analog input voltage changes by 8V . The formula to be applied is as follows:</p> $4096[\text{encoder counts/rev}] \times 123[\text{rev}] \times 1.024/8[\text{V}] = 64487$ <p>1.024 is a correction factor due to the unit of this parameter.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	1024 mV

## 20FAh: Analog Input Deadband

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	20FA
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object can be used to adjust a deadband at the measured analog input voltage.</p> <p>Sub-index 1: Continuous deadband.</p> <p>A measured analog input voltage is applied as a new command value only if the value has changed by at least the value of this object, which lowers the resolution of the analog input signal.</p> <p>This setting can be used to reduce jitter at the target position in Analog Position mode of operation. It also helps achieve a constant velocity command value in Analog Velocity mode of operation.</p> <p>Sub-index 2: Zero volt deadband.</p> <p>The analog command value is set to zero if the measured voltage is within the window of 0[V] ±sub-index 2.</p> <p>This deadband setting can be used to reduce jitter when expecting zero velocity/torque at ~0[V] in Analog Torque or Analog Velocity operation mode.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x02
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x02
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Continuous Deadband
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x1F4
<b>Unit</b>	mV
<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Zero Volt Deadband
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x1F4
<b>Unit</b>	mV

## 2116h: Point to Point Generator Status

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2116
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the state of the point to point trajectory generator. 0 = Acceleration or constant speed 1 = Deceleration 2 = Finished 3 = Idle
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x8000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**2614h: PDO Address Tx****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2614
<b>Description</b>	This object can be used to monitor memory for production and testing purposes
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**2615h: PDO Data Tx****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2615
<b>Description</b>	This object can be used to monitor memory for production and testing purposes
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**2616h: PDO Address Rx****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2616
<b>Description</b>	This object can be used to monitor memory for production and testing purposes.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**2617h: PDO Data Rx****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2617
<b>Description</b>	This object can be used to monitor memory for production and testing purposes.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**2618h: Sync Counter Out****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2618
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the PLL error in synchronous operation.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**2619h: PFB Sync Delay****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2619
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the delay for sending the PFB in synchronous operation.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x8000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**261Ah: PCMD Sync Delay****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	261A
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the delay for reading the PCMD in synchronous operation.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x8000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 261Bh: PLL State

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	261B
<b>Description</b>	<p>PLL state in synchronous operation.</p> <p>For stepIM CANopen:</p> <p>0 = Unlocked 1 = Locking 2 = Locked 3 = Lost</p> <p>For stepIM EtherCAT:</p> <p>0 = Unlocked 1 = Locked</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2625h: Sync Lost Counter Limit

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2625
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the number of lost sync messages in synchronous operation that will cause PLL lock loss.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**2626h: Sync Lost Counter****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2626
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the number of lost sync messages in synchronous operation.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**2627h: RPDO Lost Counter****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2627
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the number of lost PDO messages in synchronous operation.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**2628h: Position Derivative for Missing RPDO****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2628
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the change in position at the last received synced PDO, which can be used in the event of a lost PDO.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**2629h: Custom TBPRD****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2629
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the time base of the drive real-time interrupt.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x8000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**262Ah: Sync RT Counter****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	262A
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the number of real-time interrupts between two sync messages.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**262Bh: Allowed Lost Syncs****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	262B
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the maximum number of lost sync messages before a PLL lost fault is generated.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x000F
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**262Ch: Sync Allowed Window****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	262C
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the maximum deviation of a sync message before a PLL lost fault is generated. Example: A value of 12500 means: $12500/90,000,000 = 0.000000138888[\text{s}] = 138.888[\mu\text{s}]$
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x30D4
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	90 MHz

**262Dh: High Resolution Timer Difference****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	262D
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the difference between the internal timer and the received value.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**262Eh: PFB Offset****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	262E
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates an offset that is added to the position feedback so that the axis position becomes 0. This value is set during calibration.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x1000
<b>Unit</b>	counts

**2F00h: Calibration Process Request****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2F00
<b>Description</b>	Writing 1 to this object starts the calibration process.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**2F01h: Calibration Data Status****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2F01
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the state of the calibration data: 0 = Calibration saved -2 = No calibration saved
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x0002
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**2F02h: Calibration Process Max Current****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2F02
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the current that will be used for the calibration process.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x7D0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x2EE0
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**2F03h: Phase C PWM**

<b>Index</b>	2F03
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the value of Phase C PWM.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x8000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**2F05h: Drive Enabled Time****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2F05
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the accumulated time the drive has been in the enabled state.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	VISIBLE_STRING
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	-
<b>Lower Limit</b>	-
<b>Upper Limit</b>	-
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**2F06h: Phase A PWM****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2F06
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the value of Phase A PWM.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x8000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**2F07h: Phase B PWM****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2F07
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the value of Phase B PWM.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x8000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**2F08h: Maximum Velocity Error****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2F08
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the maximum value for the velocity error. Writing a value of 0 disables velocity error monitoring.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	rpm/100

**2F09h: Velocity Loop Out****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2F09
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the value of the velocity loop output (control effort). This value is the input of the current loop in all operation modes except Torque mode (operation mode 4).
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x8000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFF
<b>Unit</b>	mA

**2F0Ah: Velocity Over-Speed****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2F0A
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the velocity value that triggers the over-speed protection fault.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x1E8480
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	rpm/100

**2F0Bh: Maximum Position Derivative****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2F0B
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the value of the maximum position derivative for the position command that is received from the CANopen master in Interpolated Position mode (operation mode 7). Writing a value of 0 disables this functionality.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	counts

**2F0Ch: Parameter Help String 1****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2F0C
<b>Description</b>	Returns the help string for a command (a CANopen object). The help string is divided into 2 strings, which are located in objects 2F0Ch (first string) and 2F0Dh (second string). The command's CANopen index is written to object 2F0Eh and the help string is read in objects 2F0Ch and 2F0Dh.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	VISIBLE_STRING
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	-
<b>Upper Limit</b>	-
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2F0Dh: Parameter Help String 2

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F0D
<b>Description</b>	Returns the help string for a command (a CANopen object). The help string is divided into 2 strings, which are located in objects 2F0Ch (first string) and 2F0Dh (second string). The command's CANopen index is written to object 2F0Eh and the help string is read in objects 2F0Ch and 2F0Dh.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	VISIBLE_STRING
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	-
<b>Lower Limit</b>	-
<b>Upper Limit</b>	-
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2F0Eh: Parameter Help Index

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F0E
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the CANopen index of the command for which a help string is requested. The help string is divided into 2 strings, which are located in objects 2F0Ch (first string) and 2F0Dh (second string). The command's CANopen index is written to object 2F0Eh and the help string is read in objects 2F0Ch and 2F0Dh.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**2F0Fh: Parameter Index List****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2F0F
<b>Description</b>	<p>Lists the indexes of all the parameters that are saved in the non-volatile memory (EEPROM).</p> <p>Writing 0 to sub-index 1 starts enumeration.</p> <p>Reading sub-index 2 retrieves the CANopen index of the EEPROM parameter. Upon each read the enumerator automatically advances. Enumeration ends when reading 0xFFFFFFFF.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x2
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Parameter In List Index
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Parameter In List
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2F10h: Recorder Channels

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F10
<b>Description</b>	This object selects the recorded data (sub-index 1 is Number of Records, sub-index 2 is the CANopen index of the first channel, sub-index 3 is the CANopen index of the second channel, etc.). Up to 4 channels are available for recording simultaneously. The total length of the recording depends on the number of channels selected.
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x5
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Number of Records
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x4
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Channel1 Index
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Channel2 Index
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Channel3 Index
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	005
<b>Description</b>	Channel4 Index
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2F11h: Recorder Sample Cycle

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F11
<b>Description</b>	This object is multiplied by 62.5 microseconds to produce the recording sample period. For every 62.5 microseconds sample cycle, the recorder adds a new sample to its recording buffer.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	1
<b>Lower Limit</b>	1
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2F12h: Recorder Trigger

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F12
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object indicates the trigger for the recording process. Sub-index 1 determines whether the recording will start immediately or after a condition is fulfilled .The remaining sub-indexes are used for conditional recording.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 = Immediate recording</li> <li>1 = Conditional recording</li> <li>2 = Recording initiated by fault</li> </ul> <p>Sub-index 2 indicates the CANopen index for the channel.</p> <p>Sub-index 3 indicates the value of the condition.</p> <p>Sub-index 4 indicates the direction of the comparator (1 for rising edge, 0 for falling edge).</p> <p>Sub-index 5 indicates the location of the condition in the recording buffer.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x5
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Recorder Trigger Condition
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x2
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Recorder Condition Channel Index
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Recorder Condition Value
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Recorder Condition Comparator
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	005
<b>Description</b>	Recorder Buffer Location
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7A120
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2F13h: Recorder Total Number of Points

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F13
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the total number of points available for recording.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2F14h: Recordable Parameters

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F14
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the list of parameters available for recording. Writing 0 to sub-index 1 starts enumeration. Reading sub-index 2 retrieves the CANopen index of the recordable parameter. Upon each read the enumerator automatically advances. Enumeration ends when reading 0xFFFFFFFF.
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x2
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	
<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Recordable List Index
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Recordable Parameter
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2F15h: Recorder Number of Points per Channel

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F15
<b>Description</b>	<p>The object indicates the number of points per channel to be recorded.</p> <p>This value multiplied by the number of recorded channels cannot exceed the total number of points (object 2F13h).</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2F16h: Recorder Start

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F16
<b>Description</b>	Writing 1 to this object starts recording. Writing 0 cancels recording if in progress.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED8
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2F17h: Number of Recorded Points

### Object Description

Index	2F17
Description	This object indicates the number of recorded points for a channel.
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	UNSIGNED32
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read Only
PDO Mapping	No
Default Value	0x0
Lower Limit	0x0
Upper Limit	0xFFFFFFFF
Unit	Not applicable

## 2F18h: Recorder Results

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F18
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object holds the results of the recording.</p> <p>Setting sub-index 1 to zero starts enumeration.</p> <p>Reading sub-index 2 retrieves the recorded point.</p> <p>Upon each read the next point is retrieved.</p> <p>Reading is repeated according to the value of object 2F15h (Recorder Number of Points per Channel).</p> <p>If more than a single channel was recorded, the recorded points are arranged as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1st channel 1st point</li> <li>2nd channel 1st point</li> <li>3rd channel 1st point</li> <li>1st channel 2nd point</li> <li>2nd channel 2nd point</li> <li>3rd channel 2nd point</li> <li>.</li> <li>.</li> <li>.</li> <li>1st channel last point</li> <li>2nd channel last point</li> <li>3rd channel last point</li> </ul>
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x3
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Reset Results Index
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Recorder Channel Result
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Result Index
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2F19h: Phase Advance Factor

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F19
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the factor of the phase advance as a function of velocity.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0xBB8
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	0.016763 [electrical degree/1000 rpm]

## 2F1Ah: Phase Advance Limit

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F1A
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the limit of the phase advance in degrees.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x46
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x168
<b>Unit</b>	degree

## 2F1Bh: Drive Address

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F1B
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object indicates the address of the drive in the CANopen network.</p> <p>To apply a change in the address, save the new address to EEPROM (Store Parameter Field process object 1010h) and reset the drive.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0065
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0001
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x007F
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2F1Ch: PLL Factor

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F1C
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the factor for CANopen synchronized operation PLL.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x10000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2F1Dh: Field Weakening Factor

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F1D
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the field weakening as a function of velocity.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0xC8
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	0.00305 [mA/rpm]

## 2F1Eh: Field Weakening Limit

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F1E
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the field weakening current limit, in milliamperes.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x2BC
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x2EE0
<b>Unit</b>	mA

## 2F1Fh: CANopen Baud Rate

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F1F
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object indicates the baud rate of the drive in the CANopen network.</p> <p>To apply a change in the baud rate, save the new baud rate to EEPROM (Store Parameter Field process object 1010h) and reset the drive.</p> <p>0 = 1 Mbit/s      1 = Reserved      2 = 500 Kbit/s      3 = 250 Kbit/s      4 = 125 Kbit/s      5 = Reserved      6 = 50 Kbit/s      7 = 20 Kbit/s      8 = 10 Kbit/s</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x0008
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2F20h: Phase Advance Start Velocity

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F20
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the phase advance start velocity.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**2F21h: Save Process Active****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2F21
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates whether the Store Parameter Field process (object 1010h) is running. 0 = Store Parameter Field process is not active 1 = Store Parameter Field process is active A save process will be performed only if either the main voltage VIN exceeds 4.5V or the auxiliary voltage exceeds 12V; otherwise object 2F21h remains set to 1.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x0001
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2F22h: Home On Edge Current Saturation

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F22
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the current saturation for homing on edge method (home methods -1, -2, -3, -4).
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x7D0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x2EE0
<b>Unit</b>	mA

## 2F23h: Home On Edge Time

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F23
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the minimum time to wait in stall position before setting home, for homing on edge method (home methods -1, -2, -3, -4).
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x7D0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x2710
<b>Unit</b>	ms

## 2F24h: Reserved1

### Object Description

Index	2F24
Description	Reserved1
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	INTEGER16
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	Yes
Default Value	0x07D0
Lower Limit	0x0000
Upper Limit	0x2EE0
Unit	ms

## 2F25h: Reserved2

### Object Description

Index	2F25
Description	Reserved2
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	INTEGER16
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	Yes
Default Value	0x07D0
Lower Limit	0x0000
Upper Limit	0x2EE0
Unit	ms

## 2F26h: Reserved3

### Object Description

Index	2F26
Description	Reserved3
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	INTEGER16
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	Yes
Default Value	0x07D0
Lower Limit	0x0000
Upper Limit	0x2EE0
Unit	ms

## 2F27h: Reserved4

### Object Description

Index	2F27
Description	Reserved4
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	INTEGER16
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	Yes
Default Value	0x07D0
Lower Limit	0x0000
Upper Limit	0x2EE0
Unit	ms

## 2F28h: Home End Position Offset

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F28
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates how far to move after the homing switch is tripped before stopping.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	user-defined position

## 2F29h: Current High Limit

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F29
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the maximum current for generating torque n the motor.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x2EE0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x8000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFF
<b>Unit</b>	mA

## 2F2Ah: Current Low Limit

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F2A
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the minimum current for generating torque in the motor.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0xD120
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x8000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFF
<b>Unit</b>	mA

## 2F2Bh: Saturation Depth Of Current Loop

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F2B
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the saturation depth of current loop.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x07D0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFF
<b>Unit</b>	mA

## 2F2Ch: Semi-Open Proportional Gain

### Object Description

Index	2F2C
Description	This object indicates the saturation depth of current loop.
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	INTEGER32
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	Yes
Default Value	0x1388
Lower Limit	0x0
Upper Limit	0x1000000
Unit	mA/(rpm/100)/2 <sup>16</sup>

## 2F2Dh: Semi-Open Loop Minimum Current

### Object Description

Index	2F2C
Description	This object provides the minimum motor current in a semi-open motor type (object 6402h=0).
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	UNSIGNED32
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	Yes
Default Value	0XBB8
Lower Limit	0x0
Upper Limit	0xFFFFFFFF
Unit	mA

## 2F2Eh: Open Loop Standstill Current

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F2E
<b>Description</b>	<p>The object defines the current in standstill for an open loop motor type (see object 6402h). This object can be used to reduce the current consumption in standstill.</p> <p>The value must be less than the user current limit (see object 6073h) and the motor rated current (see object 6075:00h). The applied standstill current in an open loop motor type is therefore the minimum value of object 2F2Eh, 6073h, and 6075h.</p> <p>A value of 0 deactivates this function using a dedicated motor standstill current.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7530
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2F2Fh: Velocity Loop Biquad Filter

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F2F
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object defines the biquad filter at the output of the velocity loop.</p> <p>Sub-index 1: defines the filter type.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 = Filter disabled</li> <li>1 = First order low-pass</li> <li>2 = First order high pass</li> <li>3 = Second order low-pass</li> <li>4 = Second order high-pass</li> <li>5 = Second order band-pass</li> <li>6 = Second order band-rejection</li> </ul> <p>Sub-index 2: defines the filter cut-off frequency for filter types 1–4.</p> <p>Sub-index 3: defines, together with sub-index 2, the filter frequencies for the second order band-pass and band-rejection filter (filter types 5 and 6).</p> <p>Sub-index 4: defines a damping factor for all second order filter types (filter types 3–6). This value divided by 1000 defines the applied damping factor. The higher the damping factor, the more the input signal is affected by the second order filter type.</p> <p>A good default value for the filter type is 1414  <math>(1414/1000 = 1.414 = \sqrt{2})</math>.</p> <p>However, if the input signal needs to be damped, or if the input signal is already damped at the filter cut-off frequencies, it might be necessary to change the value. For the band-pass or band-rejection filter, a value of 707 (0.707) might already be sufficient.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x4
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Filter type
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x6
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Filter frequency 1
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x64
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0001
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x07D0
<b>Unit</b>	Hz

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Filter frequency 2
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0xC8
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0001
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x07D0
<b>Unit</b>	Hz
<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Damping factor
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x586
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0001
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x2710
<b>Unit</b>	1000 counts

## 2F30h: CAN Buffer Overflow Counter

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F30
<b>Description</b>	CAN buffer overflow counter.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**2F70h: LED Color Select****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2F70
<b>Description</b>	Selects standby LED configuration 0 = Blinking green 1 = Constant yellow
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x0001
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**2F76h: Reset to Bootloader****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2F76
<b>Description</b>	This object initiates reset to bootloader. The drive is reset to bootloader when 0x00747372 (ASCII value of "rst") is written.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**2F77h: Stop Position****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2F77
<b>Description</b>	If object 20ACh (Software Position Limit Mode) is set to 2, drive will stop upon crossing a stop position value.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	counts

## 2F78h: Motor Ke

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F78
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object indicates the BEMF/velocity (Ke) ratio of the motor.</p> <p>This object is used to increase the applied proportional gain of the current loop at high speeds and reduces the applied proportional gain of the current loop at low speeds.</p> <p>Increasing this object allows the user to select a lower current loop proportional gain (see object 2007h) and therefore achieve a less reactive current loop behavior at lower speeds (e.g. required when facing noise issues produced by the current loop at low speeds).</p> <p>The unit is given in [100×V/rad/s], meaning a value of 123 represents 1.23[V/rad/s].</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	10000
<b>Unit</b>	100×V/rad/s (= Kt in [100A/Nm])

## 2F7Ah: Serial Number

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F7A
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the serial number of the motor.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	VISIBLE_STRING
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	SN:0000-0000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	-
<b>Upper Limit</b>	-
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**2F7Bh: Boot Version****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2F7B
<b>Description</b>	This object contains the version number of the boot software.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	VISIBLE_STRING
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Constant
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	No version
<b>Lower Limit</b>	-
<b>Upper Limit</b>	-
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**2F7Ch: Motor Info****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2F7C
<b>Description</b>	This object contains pre-programmed motor parameters and info.
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x19
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	'M'
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x6D
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	'O'
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x6F
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x4F
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	'T'
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x74
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x54
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	'O'
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x6F
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	005
<b>Description</b>	'R'
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x72
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	006
<b>Description</b>	Current Integral Gain
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x64
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	007
<b>Description</b>	Current Proportional Gain
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x7530
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	008
<b>Description</b>	Motor Pitch
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x64
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	009
<b>Description</b>	Motor Poles
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x64
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	010 (subA)
<b>Description</b>	Phase Advance Factor
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0xBB8
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	011 (subB)
<b>Description</b>	Phase Advance Limit
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x46
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	degree

<b>Sub-Index</b>	012 (subC)
<b>Description</b>	Field Weakening Factor
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x2BC
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	013 (subD)
<b>Description</b>	Field Weakening Limit
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0xC8
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	mA

<b>Sub-Index</b>	014 (subE)
<b>Description</b>	Motor Ke
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0xA
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	V/rpm

<b>Sub-Index</b>	015 (subF)
<b>Description</b>	Peak Current
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x1388
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	mA

<b>Sub-Index</b>	016 (sub10)
<b>Description</b>	Peak Current Limit
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x157C
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	mA

<b>Sub-Index</b>	017 (sub11)
<b>Description</b>	Max Current
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0xFA0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	mA

<b>Sub-Index</b>	018 (sub12)
<b>Description</b>	Max Current Limit
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x157C
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	mA

<b>Sub-Index</b>	019 (sub13)
<b>Description</b>	Motor Rated Current
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0xBB8
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	mA

<b>Sub-Index</b>	020 (sub14)
<b>Description</b>	I2T Fault Threshold
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	021 (sub15)
<b>Description</b>	Motor Model
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	022 (sub16)
<b>Description</b>	Hardware Revision
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x3
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	023 (sub17)
<b>Description</b>	Motor Size
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	024 (sub18)
<b>Description</b>	Password for Protected Values
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	025 (sub19)
<b>Description</b>	PFB Offset
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x1000
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2F7Dh: Serial Number for CAN ID

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F7D
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the serial number to be configured.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**2F7Eh: New CAN ID****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2F7E
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the new CAN ID to be configured for a specific serial number in 0x2F7D.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED8
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	101
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**2F7Fh: CAN ID Configuration****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2F7F
<b>Description</b>	This object completes the CAN ID configuration process. 0 = Update CAN Node ID 1 = Save in EEPROM
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED8
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**2F80h: User Parameters****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2F80
<b>Description</b>	Parameters that can be programmed by user. These parameters are stored in the drive EEPROM by means of the store parameters command.
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x5
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Parameter 0
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Parameter 1
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Parameter 2
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Parameter 3
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	005
<b>Description</b>	Parameter 4
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2F81h: Savable Parameters

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F81
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the list of parameters available for saving. Setting sub-index 1 to zero starts enumeration. Reading sub-index 2 retrieves the CANopen index of the recordable parameter. For each read the enumerator automatically advances. Enumeration ends when 0xFFFFFFFF is read.
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x2
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Recordable List Index
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Recordable Parameter
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2F82h: PLL Lock

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F82
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object controls the synchronization method of the drives PLL.</p> <p><b>stepIM CANopen</b></p> <p>0 = PLL is not synchronized      1 = PLL is synchronized with CANopen sync message - this mode creates a fault at Sync lost in operation mode 8.      2 = PLL is synchronized with the high resolution time stamp (object 1013h).      3 = PLL is synchronized with CANopen sync message - this mode creates a fault at Sync lost in any operation mode.</p> <p><b>stepIM EtherCAT</b></p> <p>0 = No PLL if the distributed clock synchronization event is switched off.      1 = PLL is synchronized with the incoming RxPDO if the distributed clock synchronization event is switched off.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0001
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x0003
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2F83h: Motion Time

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F83
<b>Description</b>	<p>Allows motion to start at a specific time in profile position operation mode (1). The time is based on object 1013h (High Resolution Time Stamp).</p> <p>To start motion at a specific time:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Set bit 11 in Controlword (object 6040h) to 1 to enable start of motion at a given time.</li> <li>- Set object 2F82h (PLL Lock) to 2 (optional).</li> <li>- Set start time in object 2F83h.</li> <li>- The motion will start according to the time specified.</li> </ul>
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x1
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	µs

## 2F84h: Backlash Compensation Distance

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F84
<b>Description</b>	Sets the backlash compensation distance. Applicable in profile position operation mode (1).
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	count

**2F85h: Voltage Level for Digital Output Definition****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2F85
<b>Description</b>	The value of this object is used by the over-voltage functionality of object 209Ch (Digital Output Functionality = 5). As the voltage rises above the set value, it will set the digital output. This voltage has a hysteresis of $\pm 500$ mV. Example: The voltage level has been set to 2250 mV. The digital output will be set according to the polarity setting if the DC-bus voltage goes higher than 2750 mV. The digital output will be reset if the DC bus voltage drops below 1750 mV.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0xCB20
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xCB20
<b>Unit</b>	mV

## 2F86h: Save Actual Position Value on Power Off

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F86
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object indicates whether the actual position value (object 6063h) is saved in the EEPROM when the bus voltage supply is powered off, and restored at the next power on. This feature is not active at shutdown of the auxiliary power supply.</p> <p>The feature is intended for use when the stepIM is powered via bus and auxiliary voltage. First the bus voltage must be switched off. The stepIM saves the actual position within 300 ms upon detecting an undervoltage fault (see object 20CFh). Then the auxiliary voltage can also be switched off.</p> <p>1 = Save enabled 0 = Save disabled</p> <p>The stepIM restores the saved position at the next power cycle. Status information is updated in object 2F8Ah. 2F8Ah sub-index 1 indicates whether the position has been restored. (Failure to restore may be due to excessive rotor movement while the stepIM was switched off).</p> <p>Refer to objects 2F89h and 2F8Ah.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2F87h: Manufacture Specific Bits Mode

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F87
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object defines the function of each manufacturer specific bit in the controlword (bits 11-15).</p> <p>0 = Disabled 1 = In profile position mode, the profile velocity will be reduced by 50% 2 = Begin on time select bit for profile position mode</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x5
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x5
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Functionality of Controlword bit 11
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x2
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x2
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Functionality of Controlword bit 12
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x2
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Functionality of Controlword bit 13
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x2
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Functionality of Controlword bit 14
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x2
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	005
<b>Description</b>	Functionality of Controlword bit 15
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x2
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2F88h: Backlash Compensation Mode

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F88
<b>Description</b>	<p>The drive has two types of backlash compensation.</p> <p>Type 1. Prior to starting the first movement after enable, and upon every direction change, the backlash compensation distance is added to the target position. Upon the first movement after enable, the drive will first move the backlash compensation distance in the opposite direction of the move command, and then it will execute the move command.</p> <p>Type 2. At the end of every movement in the direction of the backlash, the backlash compensation distance is added to the target position.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x0001
<b>Unit</b>	counts

## 2F89h: Position Backup Restore Window

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F89
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets position restore verification window. Applicable only when object 2F8Ah =1.</p> <p>On bootup, the restored encoder position and actual encoder position are compared. If the difference is within the window, the Position Backup Restore Status (object 2F8Ah) is set to 1. Refer to object 2F86h.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	counts

## 2F8Ah: Position Backup Restore Status

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F8A
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sub-Index 1:</p> <p>0 = Position was not restored correctly 1 = Position was restored correctly Refer to object 2F86h)</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	3
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	counts

**Entry Description**

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Position Backup Restore Status
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Position Backup Restored Encoder
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	

<b>Sub-Index</b>	03
<b>Description</b>	Position Backup Current Encoder
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	

## 2F8Bh: Reduced Control Loop Frequency

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F8B
<b>Description</b>	0 = Normal operation (Velocity loop 8 kHz, Position Loop 16 kHz) 1 = Reduced frequency (Velocity loop 16 kHz, Position Loop 32 kHz)
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x0001
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2F90h: Path Segment 0

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F90
<b>Description</b>	<p>Motion Segment</p> <p>Sub-index 1: Target position</p> <p>Sub-index 2: Cruise velocity</p> <p>Sub-index 3: Acceleration</p> <p>Sub-index 4: Deceleration</p> <p>Sub-index 5: Controlword. A digital input can be used to initiate motion if the corresponding index in object 20E0h is set to 6. This controlword will be executed after the values for sub-indexes 1 through 4 have been set.</p> <p>Sub-index 6: Delay. The duration of time (pause) after the motion has been completed until the next iteration or the next segment begins.</p> <p>Sub-index 7: Number of additional iterations. The number of times this segment will be executed after the first run before continuing to the next segment.</p> <p>Sub-index 8: Index of next segment. The index of the next segment (0 through 9) to be executed after the current segment (with delay) is completed.</p> <p>Value of -1 means that this is the last segment to be executed.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x8
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Target Position
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Cruise Velocity
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x2710
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Acceleration
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x64
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x186A0
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Deceleration
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x64
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x186A0
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	005
<b>Description</b>	Controlword
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	006
<b>Description</b>	Delay
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	007
<b>Description</b>	Number of Additional Iterations
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	008
<b>Description</b>	Next Segment Index
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x9
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2F91h: Path Segment 1

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F91
<b>Description</b>	<p>Motion Segment</p> <p>Sub-index 1: Target position</p> <p>Sub-index 2: Cruise velocity</p> <p>Sub-index 3: Acceleration</p> <p>Sub-index 4: Deceleration</p> <p>Sub-index 5: Controlword. A digital input can be used to initiate motion if the corresponding index in object 20E0h is set to 6. This controlword will be executed after the values for sub-indexes 1 through 4 have been set.</p> <p>Sub-index 6: Delay. The duration of time (pause) after the motion has been completed until the next iteration or the next segment begins.</p> <p>Sub-index 7: Number of additional iterations. The number of times this segment will be executed after the first run before continuing to the next segment.</p> <p>Sub-index 8: Index of next segment. The index of the next segment (0 through 9) to be executed after the current segment (with delay) is completed.</p> <p>Value of -1 means that this is the last segment to be executed.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x8
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Target Position
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Cruise Velocity
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x2710
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Acceleration
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x64
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x186A0
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Deceleration
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x64
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x186A0
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	005
<b>Description</b>	Controlword
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	006
<b>Description</b>	Delay
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	007
<b>Description</b>	Number of additional Iterations
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	008
<b>Description</b>	Next Segment Index
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x9
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2F92h: Path Segment 2

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F92
<b>Description</b>	<p>Motion Segment</p> <p>Sub-index 1: Target position</p> <p>Sub-index 2: Cruise velocity</p> <p>Sub-index 3: Acceleration</p> <p>Sub-index 4: Deceleration</p> <p>Sub-index 5: Controlword. A digital input can be used to initiate motion if the corresponding index in object 20E0h is set to 6. This controlword will be executed after the values for sub-indexes 1 through 4 have been set.</p> <p>Sub-index 6: Delay. The duration of time (pause) after the motion has been completed until the next iteration or the next segment begins.</p> <p>Sub-index 7: Number of additional iterations. The number of times this segment will be executed after the first run before continuing to the next segment.</p> <p>Sub-index 8: Index of next segment. The index of the next segment (0 through 9) to be executed after the current segment (with delay) is completed.</p> <p>Value of -1 means that this is the last segment to be executed.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x8
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Target Position
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Cruise Velocity
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x2710
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Acceleration
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x64
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x186A0
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Deceleration
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x64
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x186A0
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	005
<b>Description</b>	Controlword
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	006
<b>Description</b>	Delay
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	007
<b>Description</b>	Number of additional Iterations
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	008
<b>Description</b>	Next Segment Index
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x9
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2F93h: Path Segment 3

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F93
<b>Description</b>	<p>Motion Segment</p> <p>Sub-index 1: Target position</p> <p>Sub-index 2: Cruise velocity</p> <p>Sub-index 3: Acceleration</p> <p>Sub-index 4: Deceleration</p> <p>Sub-index 5: Controlword. A digital input can be used to initiate motion if the corresponding index in object 20E0h is set to 6. This controlword will be executed after the values for sub-indexes 1 through 4 have been set.</p> <p>Sub-index 6: Delay. The duration of time (pause) after the motion has been completed until the next iteration or the next segment begins.</p> <p>Sub-index 7: Number of additional iterations. The number of times this segment will be executed after the first run before continuing to the next segment.</p> <p>Sub-index 8: Index of next segment. The index of the next segment (0 through 9) to be executed after the current segment (with delay) is completed.</p> <p>Value of -1 means that this is the last segment to be executed.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x8
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Target Position
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Cruise Velocity
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x2710
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Acceleration
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x64
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x186A0
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Deceleration
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x64
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x186A0
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	005
<b>Description</b>	Controlword
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	006
<b>Description</b>	Delay
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	007
<b>Description</b>	Number of additional Iterations
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	008
<b>Description</b>	Next Segment Index
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x9
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2F94h: Path Segment 4

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F94
<b>Description</b>	<p>Motion Segment</p> <p>Sub-index 1: Target position</p> <p>Sub-index 2: Cruise velocity</p> <p>Sub-index 3: Acceleration</p> <p>Sub-index 4: Deceleration</p> <p>Sub-index 5: Controlword. A digital input can be used to initiate motion if the corresponding index in object 20E0h is set to 6. This controlword will be executed after the values for sub-indexes 1 through 4 have been set.</p> <p>Sub-index 6: Delay. The duration of time (pause) after the motion has been completed until the next iteration or the next segment begins.</p> <p>Sub-index 7: Number of additional iterations. The number of times this segment will be executed after the first run before continuing to the next segment.</p> <p>Sub-index 8: Index of next segment. The index of the next segment (0 through 9) to be executed after the current segment (with delay) is completed.</p> <p>Value of -1 means that this is the last segment to be executed.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x8
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Target Position
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Cruise Velocity
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x2710
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Acceleration
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x64
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x186A0
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Deceleration
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x64
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x186A0
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	005
<b>Description</b>	Controlword
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	006
<b>Description</b>	Delay
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	007
<b>Description</b>	Number of additional Iterations
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	008
<b>Description</b>	Next Segment Index
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x9
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2F95h: Path Segment 5

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F95
<b>Description</b>	<p>Motion Segment</p> <p>Sub-index 1: Target position</p> <p>Sub-index 2: Cruise velocity</p> <p>Sub-index 3: Acceleration</p> <p>Sub-index 4: Deceleration</p> <p>Sub-index 5: Controlword. A digital input can be used to initiate motion if the corresponding index in object 20E0h is set to 6. This controlword will be executed after the values for sub-indexes 1 through 4 have been set.</p> <p>Sub-index 6: Delay. The duration of time (pause) after the motion has been completed until the next iteration or the next segment begins.</p> <p>Sub-index 7: Number of additional iterations. The number of times this segment will be executed after the first run before continuing to the next segment.</p> <p>Sub-index 8: Index of next segment. The index of the next segment (0 through 9) to be executed after the current segment (with delay) is completed.</p> <p>Value of -1 means that this is the last segment to be executed.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x8
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Target Position
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Cruise Velocity
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x2710
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Acceleration
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x64
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x186A0
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Deceleration
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x64
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x186A0
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	005
<b>Description</b>	Controlword
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	006
<b>Description</b>	Delay
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	007
<b>Description</b>	Number of additional Iterations
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	008
<b>Description</b>	Next Segment Index
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x9
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2F96h: Path Segment 6

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F96
<b>Description</b>	<p>Motion Segment</p> <p>Sub-index 1: Target position</p> <p>Sub-index 2: Cruise velocity</p> <p>Sub-index 3: Acceleration</p> <p>Sub-index 4: Deceleration</p> <p>Sub-index 5: Controlword. A digital input can be used to initiate motion if the corresponding index in object 20E0h is set to 6. This controlword will be executed after the values for sub-indexes 1 through 4 have been set.</p> <p>Sub-index 6: Delay. The duration of time (pause) after the motion has been completed until the next iteration or the next segment begins.</p> <p>Sub-index 7: Number of additional iterations. The number of times this segment will be executed after the first run before continuing to the next segment.</p> <p>Sub-index 8: Index of next segment. The index of the next segment (0 through 9) to be executed after the current segment (with delay) is completed.</p> <p>Value of -1 means that this is the last segment to be executed.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x8
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Target Position
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Cruise Velocity
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x2710
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Acceleration
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x64
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x186A0
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Deceleration
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x64
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x186A0
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	005
<b>Description</b>	Controlword
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	006
<b>Description</b>	Delay
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	007
<b>Description</b>	Number of additional Iterations
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	008
<b>Description</b>	Next Segment Index
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x9
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2F97h: Path Segment 7

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F97
<b>Description</b>	<p>Motion Segment</p> <p>Sub-index 1: Target position</p> <p>Sub-index 2: Cruise velocity</p> <p>Sub-index 3: Acceleration</p> <p>Sub-index 4: Deceleration</p> <p>Sub-index 5: Controlword. A digital input can be used to initiate motion if the corresponding index in object 20E0h is set to 6. This controlword will be executed after the values for sub-indexes 1 through 4 have been set.</p> <p>Sub-index 6: Delay. The duration of time (pause) after the motion has been completed until the next iteration or the next segment begins.</p> <p>Sub-index 7: Number of additional iterations. The number of times this segment will be executed after the first run before continuing to the next segment.</p> <p>Sub-index 8: Index of next segment. The index of the next segment (0 through 9) to be executed after the current segment (with delay) is completed.</p> <p>Value of -1 means that this is the last segment to be executed.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x8
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Target Position
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Cruise Velocity
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x2710
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Acceleration
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x64
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x186A0
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Deceleration
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x64
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x186A0
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	005
<b>Description</b>	Controlword
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	006
<b>Description</b>	Delay
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	007
<b>Description</b>	Number of additional Iterations
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	008
<b>Description</b>	Next Segment Index
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x9
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2F98h: Path Segment 8

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F98
<b>Description</b>	<p>Motion Segment</p> <p>Sub-index 1: Target position</p> <p>Sub-index 2: Cruise velocity</p> <p>Sub-index 3: Acceleration</p> <p>Sub-index 4: Deceleration</p> <p>Sub-index 5: Controlword. A digital input can be used to initiate motion if the corresponding index in object 20E0h is set to 6. This controlword will be executed after the values for sub-indexes 1 through 4 have been set.</p> <p>Sub-index 6: Delay. The duration of time (pause) after the motion has been completed until the next iteration or the next segment begins.</p> <p>Sub-index 7: Number of additional iterations. The number of times this segment will be executed after the first run before continuing to the next segment.</p> <p>Sub-index 8: Index of next segment. The index of the next segment (0 through 9) to be executed after the current segment (with delay) is completed.</p> <p>Value of -1 means that this is the last segment to be executed.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x8
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Target Position
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Cruise Velocity
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x2710
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Acceleration
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x64
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x186A0
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Deceleration
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x64
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x186A0
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	005
<b>Description</b>	Controlword
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	006
<b>Description</b>	Delay
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	007
<b>Description</b>	Number of additional Iterations
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	008
<b>Description</b>	Next Segment Index
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x9
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2F99h: Path Segment 9

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F99
<b>Description</b>	<p>Motion Segment</p> <p>Sub-index 1: Target position</p> <p>Sub-index 2: Cruise velocity</p> <p>Sub-index 3: Acceleration</p> <p>Sub-index 4: Deceleration</p> <p>Sub-index 5: Controlword. A digital input can be used to initiate motion if the corresponding index in object 20E0h is set to 6. This controlword will be executed after the values for sub-indexes 1 through 4 have been set.</p> <p>Sub-index 6: Delay. The duration of time (pause) after the motion has been completed until the next iteration or the next segment begins.</p> <p>Sub-index 7: Number of additional iterations. The number of times this segment will be executed after the first run before continuing to the next segment.</p> <p>Sub-index 8: Index of next segment. The index of the next segment (0 through 9) to be executed after the current segment (with delay) is completed.</p> <p>Value of -1 means that this is the last segment to be executed.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x8
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Target Position
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Cruise Velocity
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x2710
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Acceleration
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x64
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x186A0
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Deceleration
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x64
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x186A0
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	005
<b>Description</b>	Controlword
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	006
<b>Description</b>	Delay
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	007
<b>Description</b>	Number of additional Iterations
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	008
<b>Description</b>	Next Segment Index
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x9
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2F9Ah: Path Segment Index

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2F9A
<b>Description</b>	Motion Segment Index The index of the motion segment that is currently being executed. Writing to this object will cause path execution to jump to the specific segment without executing that segment. The trigger for starting that segment must still come from the controlword bit 4.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xA
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**2FC0h: Calibration Table****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2FC0
<b>Description</b>	Calibration Table
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	DOMAIN
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	NULL
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**2FC1h: Calibration Sector Erase****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2FC1
<b>Description</b>	Set 0x6563616C to erase calibration sector.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**2FC2h: Data Sector****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2FC2
<b>Description</b>	Data Sector
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	DOMAIN
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	NULL
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**2FC3h: Data Sector Erase****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2FC3
<b>Description</b>	Set 0x65646174 to erase calibration sector
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**2FC4h: CAN Error Counter****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2FC4
<b>Description</b>	This object keeps count of communication errors. The value of the counter can be reset by writing 0 to appropriate sub-index.
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x7
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	CAN Controller Error Active
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	CAN Controller Bus Off
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	CAN Controller Receive Hardware Buffer Overrun
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	CAN Controller Error Passive
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	005
<b>Description</b>	CAN Controller Transmit Software Buffer Overflow
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	006
<b>Description</b>	CAN Controller Receive Software Buffer Overflow
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	007
<b>Description</b>	CAN Controller Form Error Flag
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2FC5h: Virtual Inputs

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2FC5
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object provides virtual inputs.</p> <p>This object is organized bit-wise. The bits have the following meaning:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>bit 0: negative limit switch</li> <li>bit 1: positive limit switch</li> <li>bit 2: home switch</li> <li>bit 3: reserved</li> <li>bit 16–31: manufacturer-specific</li> </ul> <p>The bit values have the following meaning:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 = Switch is off</li> <li>1 = Switch is on</li> </ul>
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2FC6h: Virtual Input Mode

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2FC6
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object defines the function of each virtual input.</p> <p>0 = Disabled      1 = General      2 = Homing      3 = Limit switch clockwise      4 = Limit switch counterclockwise      5 = Remote enable      6 = Start motion command for profiled position operation mode.      7 = Touch probe 1      8 = Touch probe 2</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x4
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x4
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Functionality of Input Number 1
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x8
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Functionality of Input Number 2
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x8
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Functionality of Input Number 3
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x8
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Functionality of Input Number 4
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x8
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2FC7h: Virtual Input Setting

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2FC7
<b>Description</b>	This object defines the setting of each virtual input. 0 = Disabled 1 = Current saturated 2 = Current saturated low 3 = Current saturated high
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x4
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x4
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Functionality of Input Number 1
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x3
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Functionality of Input Number 2
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x3
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Functionality of Input Number 3
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x3
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	004
<b>Description</b>	Functionality of Input Number 4
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x3
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2FC8h: Input Start Motion Mode

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2FC8
<b>Description</b>	This object defines the functionality of motion select on input 0 = Binary selection 1 = Input starts motion
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2FC9h: Bootstrap Time

### Object Description

Index	2FC9
Description	Bootstrap Time
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	INTEGER16
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	No
Default Value	0x0014
Lower Limit	0x0005
Upper Limit	0x03E8
Unit	Not applicable

## 2FD0h: Production Info 0

### Object Description

Index	2FD0
Description	Production Info 0
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	VISIBLE_STRING
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	No
Default Value	0x00
Lower Limit	-
Upper Limit	-
Unit	Not applicable

## 2FD1h: Production Info 1

### Object Description

Index	2FD1
Description	Production Info 1
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	VISIBLE_STRING
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	No
Default Value	0x00
Lower Limit	0
Upper Limit	0
Unit	Not applicable

## 2FD2h: Production Info 2

### Object Description

Index	2FD2
Description	Production Info 2
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	VISIBLE_STRING
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	No
Default Value	0x00
Lower Limit	0
Upper Limit	0
Unit	Not applicable

## 2FD3h: Production Info 3

### Object Description

Index	2FD3
Description	Production Info 3
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	VISIBLE_STRING
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	No
Default Value	0x00
Lower Limit	0
Upper Limit	0
Unit	Not applicable

## 2FD4h: Production Info 4

### Object Description

Index	2FD4
Description	Production Info 4
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	VISIBLE_STRING
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	No
Default Value	0x00
Lower Limit	0
Upper Limit	0
Unit	Not applicable

## 2FD5h: Production Info 5

### Object Description

Index	2FD5
Description	Production Info 5
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	VISIBLE_STRING
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	No
Default Value	0x00
Lower Limit	0
Upper Limit	0
Unit	Not applicable

## 2FD6h: Production Info 6

### Object Description

Index	2FD6
Description	Production Info 6
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	VISIBLE_STRING
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	No
Default Value	0x00
Lower Limit	0
Upper Limit	0
Unit	Not applicable

## 2FD7h: Production Info 7

### Object Description

Index	2FD7
Description	Production Info 7
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	VISIBLE_STRING
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	No
Default Value	0x00
Lower Limit	0
Upper Limit	0
Unit	Not applicable

## 2FD8h: Production Info 8

### Object Description

Index	2FD8
Description	Production Info 8
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	VISIBLE_STRING
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	No
Default Value	0x00
Lower Limit	0
Upper Limit	0
Unit	Not applicable

## 2FD9h: Production Info 9

### Object Description

Index	2FD9
Description	Production Info 9
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	VISIBLE_STRING
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	No
Default Value	0x00
Lower Limit	0
Upper Limit	0
Unit	Not applicable

## 2FDAh: Production Info 10

### Object Description

Index	2FDA
Description	Production Info 10
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	VISIBLE_STRING
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	No
Default Value	0x00
Lower Limit	0
Upper Limit	0
Unit	Not applicable

## 2FDBh: Production Info 11

### Object Description

Index	2FDB
Description	Production Info 11
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	VISIBLE_STRING
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	No
Default Value	0x00
Lower Limit	0
Upper Limit	0
Unit	Not applicable

## 2FDCh: Production Info 12

### Object Description

Index	2FDC
Description	Production Info 12
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	VISIBLE_STRING
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	No
Default Value	0x00
Lower Limit	0
Upper Limit	0
Unit	Not applicable

## 2FDDh: Production Info 13

### Object Description

Index	2FDD
Description	Production Info 13
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	VISIBLE_STRING
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	No
Default Value	0x00
Lower Limit	0
Upper Limit	0
Unit	Not applicable

## 2FDEh: Production Info 14

### Object Description

Index	2FDE
Description	Production Info 14
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	VISIBLE_STRING
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	No
Default Value	0x00
Lower Limit	0
Upper Limit	0
Unit	Not applicable

## 2FDFh: Production Info 15

### Object Description

Index	2FDF
Description	Production Info 15
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	VISIBLE_STRING
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	No
Default Value	0x00
Lower Limit	0
Upper Limit	0
Unit	Not applicable

## 2FE0h: Production Info 16

### Object Description

Index	2FE0
Description	Production Info 16
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	VISIBLE_STRING
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	No
Default Value	0x00
Lower Limit	0
Upper Limit	0
Unit	Not applicable

## 2FE1h: Production Info 17

### Object Description

Index	2FE1
Description	Production Info 17
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	VISIBLE_STRING
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	No
Default Value	0x00
Lower Limit	0
Upper Limit	0
Unit	Not applicable

## 2FE2h: Production Info 18

### Object Description

Index	2FE2
Description	Production Info 18
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	VISIBLE_STRING
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	No
Default Value	0x00
Lower Limit	0
Upper Limit	0
Unit	Not applicable

## 2FE3h: Production Info 19

### Object Description

Index	2FE3
Description	Production Info 19
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	VISIBLE_STRING
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	No
Default Value	0x00
Lower Limit	0
Upper Limit	0
Unit	Not applicable

## 2FE4h: Production Info 20

### Object Description

Index	2FE4
Description	Production Info 20
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	VISIBLE_STRING
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	No
Default Value	0x00
Lower Limit	0
Upper Limit	0
Unit	Not applicable

## 2FE8h: Gate Drive Voltage

### Object Description

Index	2FE8
Description	Gate drive voltage
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	INTEGER16
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read Only
PDO Mapping	Yes
Default Value	0x00
Lower Limit	0x8000
Upper Limit	0x7FFF
Unit	millivolt

## 2FE9h: Magnet Distance

### Object Description

Index	2FE9
Description	Magnet Distance
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	INTEGER16
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read Only
PDO Mapping	Yes
Default Value	0x00
Lower Limit	0x8000
Upper Limit	0x7FFF
Unit	millivolt

## 2FEAh: 1.65 Voltage

### Object Description

Index	2FEA
Description	1.65 Voltage
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	INTEGER16
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read Only
PDO Mapping	Yes
Default Value	0x00
Lower Limit	0x8000
Upper Limit	0x7FFF
Unit	millivolt

## 2FEBh: Board ID Voltage

### Object Description

Index	2FEB
Description	Board ID Voltage
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	INTEGER16
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read Only
PDO Mapping	Yes
Default Value	0x00
Lower Limit	0x8000
Upper Limit	0x7FFF
Unit	millivolt

## 2FECCh: Velocity Estimator

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2FEC
<b>Description</b>	Sub-index 1: Enables the velocity estimator Sub-index 2: Proportional gain for the velocity estimator Sub-index 3: Integral gain for the velocity estimator
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x3
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Use Estimator
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Estimator Proportional
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x3A98
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x186A0
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

  

<b>Sub-Index</b>	003
<b>Description</b>	Estimator Integrator
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0xA
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x3E8
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2FEDh: Active Warning Bits

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2FED
<b>Description</b>	This object displays active drive warnings., which will be also logged inside object 0x2011. The bits have the following meaning: bit 1: CW limit switch on bit 2: CCW limit switch on bit 3: Encoder sensor detected disturbance in the force bit 4: Over temperature warning bit 5: Auxiliary voltage above 29 V
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**2FF1h: Brake Control****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2FF1
<b>Description</b>	This object defines the time delay between motor brake signal and enabling/disabling power to the motor (in ms). Sub-index 1: Time required for the brake to engage before motor power is disabled. Sub-index 2: Time required for the brake to disengage after motor power is enabled and before motion can start.
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x2
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x2
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x2
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Brake Engage Time
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x32
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Brake Disengage Time
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x32
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2FF2h: Active Disable

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2FF2
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object defines parameters for the Active Disable mechanism:</p> <p>Sub-index 1: the speed window around zero in which the motor is considered to be at standstill (in drive velocity units).</p> <p>Sub-index 2: the total time that the motor needs to stop from the moment that the disable command is given and until standstill is achieved (in ms).</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x2
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x2
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x2
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Zero Speed
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x64
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Total Disable Time
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 2FFAh: Moving Average Filter Depth

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2FFA
<b>Description</b>	<p>Filter depth of the moving average filter after the profile generator in unit [samples]. This filter can be used in order to generate an S-curve profile.</p> <p>The filter depth is calculated in the following way: Filter depth = <math>2^{\text{value}}</math></p> <p>Example:</p> <p>This object is set to the value 4, meaning the filter depth is <math>2^4 = 16</math> samples.</p> <p>In profile position mode, one sample is 250 µs, meaning the filter depth is <math>16 \times 250 \mu\text{s} = 4 \text{ ms}</math>.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x8
<b>Unit</b>	samples

## 2FFBh: Realtime Execution Maximum Time

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	2FFB
<b>Description</b>	The object indicates the execution time, in microseconds.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	μs

**2FFCh: LED Test****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	2FFC
<b>Description</b>	The object is used to test LED operation. 0 = all LEDs off 1 = green LED on 2 = red LED on 3 = red and green LEDs on
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x3
<b>Unit</b>	samples

## 4 Device Profile Segment

### 6007h: Abort Connection Option Code

#### Object Description

Index	6007
Description	<p>This object indicates the action to be performed when one of the following events occurs:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>CAN bus off</li><li>Heartbeat lost</li><li>Node guarding lost</li><li>NMT stopped (stop remote node indication activated)</li><li>Reset communication (reset communication indication activated)</li><li>Reset application (reset node indication activated)</li></ul> <p>The following value definitions are valid:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>0 = No action</li><li>1 = Fault signal</li><li>2 = Disable voltage command</li><li>3 = Quick Stop command</li><li>-x = Manufacturer-specific</li></ul>
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	INTEGER16
Category	Optional

#### Entry Description

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	No
Default Value	0x0001
Lower Limit	0x8000
Upper Limit	0x0003
Unit	Not applicable

## 603Fh: Error Code

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	603F
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object indicates the error code of the last error that occurred in the drive device.</p> <p>The error codes are defined as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0x2214 - Over current (current exceeded DIPEAK)</li> <li>0x2310 - I<sub>2t</sub> over current</li> <li>0x3110 - Over voltage fault</li> <li>0x3120 - Under voltage fault</li> <li>0x3201 - Auxiliary over voltage fault</li> <li>0x4310 - PCB over temperature</li> <li>0x5530 - EEPROM data read/write fault or checksum error</li> <li>0x7122 - Commutation error</li> <li>0x7310 – Over-speed limit exceeded</li> <li>0x8130 - Heartbeat lost (stepIM CANopen only)</li> <li>0x8400 - Maximum velocity error limit exceeded</li> <li>0x8611 - Position error limit exceeded</li> <li>0xFF00 - Maximum position derivative limit exceeded</li> <li>0xFF01 - Active Disable timeout</li> <li>0xFF02 - Drive enabled while EtherCAT state is Init or Bootstrap (stepIM EtherCAT only)</li> <li>0xFF03 - Fieldbus PLL lost</li> <li>0xFF04 - Power stage fault</li> <li>0xFF05 - Encoder error (magnet distance too high or too low)</li> <li>0xFF06 - Gate drive voltage error (power chip low voltage detection)</li> <li>0xFF07 - Real Time overload. In stepIM EtherCAT, set 0xE06:02 to 0 before clearing the error. For stepIM CANopen firmware prior to v.0.0.4.22, refer to error code 0xFF0C - Missing RxPDOs.</li> <li>0xFF0A - Power stage fault (over temperature)</li> <li>0xFF0B - Moving average S-curve filter overflow</li> <li>0xFF0C - Missing RxPDOs For stepIM CANopen firmware prior to v.0.0.4.22, refer to error code 0xFF0D – STO fault.</li> <li>0xFF0D - STO (Safe Torque Off) fault For stepIM CAN firmware prior to v.0.0.4.22, refer to error code 0xFF07 – Real-time Overload.</li> <li>0xFF0E - CAN bus-off error (stepIM CAN only)</li> <li>0xFF0F - CAN buffer overflow/missing CAN telegram (stepIM CANopen only)</li> </ul>

	<p>0xFF10 - Parameter configuration fault.</p> <p>The parameter configuration fault is triggered only if the stepIM is enabled, and can happen in the following situations: A motor brake is defined by the hardware or by a digital output mode, and in parallel at least one of the objects 605Ah, 605Bh, 605Ch, or 605Eh is set to 0.</p> <p>For more details, refer to the stepIM user manual!</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 6040h: Controlword

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	6040
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object controls the CiA-402 FSA, CiA-402 modes and manufacturer-specific entities.</p> <p>This object is organized bit-wise. The bits have the following meaning:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>bit 0: switch on</li> <li>bit 1: enable voltage</li> <li>bit 2: quick stop</li> <li>bit 3: enable operation</li> <li>bit 4-6: mode-specific</li> <li>bit 7: fault reset</li> <li>bit 8: halt</li> <li>bit 9: mode-specific</li> <li>bit 10: reserved</li> <li>bit 11: begin on time</li> <li>bit 12-15: manufacturer-specific</li> </ul>
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 6041h: Statusword

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	6041
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object indicates the current state of the FSA, the operation mode and manufacturer-specific entities.</p> <p>This object is organized bit-wise. The bits have the following meaning:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>bit 0: ready to switch on</li> <li>bit 1: switched on</li> <li>bit 2: operation enabled</li> <li>bit 3: fault</li> <li>bit 4: voltage enabled</li> <li>bit 5: quick stop</li> <li>bit 6: switch on disabled</li> <li>bit 7: warning</li> <li>bit 8: manufacturer-specific</li> <li>bit 9: remote</li> <li>bit 10: target reached (<i>see Note below</i>)</li> <li>bit 11: internal limit active</li> <li>bit 12-13: mode-specific</li> <li>bit 14-15: manufacturer-specific</li> </ul>
<b>Note</b>	<p>bit 10:</p> <p>Profile Position operation mode – Target reached:  The target reached bit is set at the end of the motion task if the following error actual value 60F4h is smaller than the position window 6067h.  The velocity error is also evaluated for the target reached indication if the velocity window object 606Dh is set to a value greater than 0.</p> <p>Profile Velocity operation mode – Target reached:  The target reached bit set if the difference between the commanded velocity 60FFh and the actual velocity 606Ch is smaller than the velocity window 606Dh.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**605Ah: Quick Stop Option Code****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	605A
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object indicates the action to be performed when the quick stop function is executed.</p> <p>The slow down ramp is the deceleration value of the used mode of operations.</p> <p>The following value definitions are valid</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 = Disable drive function</li> <li>1 = Slow down on slow down ramp and change to Switch On Disabled</li> <li>2 = Slow down on quick stop ramp and change to Switch On Disabled</li> <li>3 = Slow down on the current limit and change to Switch On Disabled</li> <li>4 = Slow down on voltage limit and change to Switch On Disabled</li> <li>5 = Slow down on slow down ramp and remain in QuickStop Active</li> <li>6 = Slow down on quick stop ramp and remain in QuickStop Active</li> <li>7 = Slow down on the current limit and remain in QuickStop Active</li> <li>8 = Slow down on voltage limit and remain in QuickStop Active</li> <li>-x = manufacturer-specific</li> </ul>
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0002
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x0008
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**605Bh: Shutdown Option Code****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	605B
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object indicates the action to be performed upon transition from the Operation Enabled state to the Ready to Switch On state.</p> <p>The slow down ramp is the deceleration value of the used mode of operations.</p> <p>The following value definitions are valid</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 = Disable drive function, switch off the drive power stage</li> <li>1 = Slow down with slow down ramp, then disable the drive function</li> <li>-x = Manufacturer-specific</li> </ul>
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x0001
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 605Ch: Disable Operation Option Code

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	605C
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object indicates the action to be performed upon transition from the Operation Enabled state to the Switched On state.</p> <p>The slow down ramp is the deceleration value of the mode of operation in effect.</p> <p>The following value definitions are valid:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 = Disable drive function, switch off the drive power stage immediately</li> <li>1 = Slow down with slow down ramp (object 6084h), then disable the drive function</li> <li>-1 = Manufacturer-specific, slow down with slow down ramp (object 6085h), then disable the drive function</li> </ul>
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0001
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x0001
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 605Dh: Halt Option Code

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	605D
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object indicates the action to be performed when the halt function is executed; that is, when the halt bit in the controlword is set.</p> <p>The slow down ramp is the deceleration value of the mode of operation in effect.</p> <p>The following value definitions are valid:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 = Slow down on slow down ramp and remain in operation enabled.</li> <li>2 = Slow down on quick stop ramp and remain in operation enabled.</li> <li>3 = Slow down on the current limit and remain in operation enabled.</li> <li>4 = Slow down on voltage limit and remain in operation enabled.</li> <li>-x = Manufacturer-specific</li> </ul>
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0001
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0001
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x0004
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 605Eh: Fault Reaction Option Code

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	605E
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object indicates what action is performed when there is a fault which causes the drive to change into the state Fault Reaction Active except for communication faults (see object 6007h).</p> <p>The slow down ramp is the deceleration value of the used mode of operations.</p> <p>The following value definition is valid:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 = disable drive function, motor is free to rotate</li> <li>1 = slow down on slow down ramp</li> <li>2 = slow down on quick stop ramp</li> <li>3 = slow down on current limit</li> <li>4 = slow down on voltage limit</li> <li>-x = manufacturer-specific</li> </ul>
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0002
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x0004
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 6060h: Modes of Operation

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	6060
<b>Description</b>	<p>The object selects the operational mode. This object shows only the value of the requested operation mode. The actual operation mode of the PDS is reflected in the Modes of Operation Display object (6061h)</p> <p>The following value definitions are valid:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-6 = profile position with special current limits</li> <li>-5 = motion buffer / scripted motion mode</li> <li>-4 = analog torque mode</li> <li>-3 = analog velocity mode</li> <li>-2 = analog position mode</li> <li>-1 = jog move in closed position loop</li> <li>0 = no mode change / no mode assigned</li> <li>1 = profile position mode</li> <li>2 = velocity mode</li> <li>3 = profile velocity mode</li> <li>4 = profile torque mode</li> <li>5 = reserved</li> <li>6 = homing mode</li> <li>7 = interpolated position mode</li> <li>8 = cyclic synchronous position mode</li> <li>9 = cyclic synchronous velocity mode (stepIM EtherCAT only)</li> <li>10 = cyclic synchronous torque mode (stepIM EtherCAT only)</li> </ul>
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER8
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x04
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0xFA
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x08
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 6061h: Modes of Operation Display

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	6061
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object indicates the actual operation mode.</p> <p>The following value definitions are valid:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-6 = profile position with special current limits</li> <li>-5 = motion buffer / scripted motion mode</li> <li>-4 = analog torque mode</li> <li>-3 = analog velocity mode</li> <li>-2 = analog position mode</li> <li>-1 = jog move in closed position loop</li> <li>0 = no mode change / no mode assigned</li> <li>1 = profile position mode</li> <li>2 = velocity mode</li> <li>3 = profile velocity mode</li> <li>4 = profile torque mode</li> <li>5 = reserved</li> <li>6 = homing mode</li> <li>7 = interpolated position mode</li> <li>8 = cyclic synchronous position mode</li> <li>9 = cyclic synchronous velocity mode (stepIM EtherCAT only)</li> <li>10 = cyclic synchronous torque mode (stepIM EtherCAT only)</li> </ul>
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER8
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x0A
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 6062h: Position Demand Value

### Object Description

Index	6062
Description	This object indicates the demanded position value.
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	INTEGER32
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read Only
PDO Mapping	Yes
Default Value	0x0
Lower Limit	0x80000000
Upper Limit	0x7FFFFFFF
Unit	user-defined position

## 6063h: Position Actual Value

### Object Description

Index	6063
Description	This object indicates the actual value of the position measurement device.
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	INTEGER32
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read Only
PDO Mapping	Yes
Default Value	0x0
Lower Limit	0x80000000
Upper Limit	0x7FFFFFFF
Unit	user-defined position

## 6064h: Position Actual Internal Value

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	6064
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the actual value of the position measurement device.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	user-defined position

## 6065h: Following Error Window

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	6065
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object indicates the symmetrical range of tolerated position values relative to the target position. If the current position is out of range a following error occurs.</p> <p>This object indicates the range of tolerated position values symmetrically to the position demand value (object 6062h). If the following error actual value (object 60F4h) is out of the following error window, a following error occurs. A following error may occur when a drive is blocked, or an unreachable profile velocity occurs, or due to incorrect closed-loop coefficients. If the value of the following error window is FFFFFFFFh, following control is disabled.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x2710
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	user-defined position

**6066h: Following Error Time Out****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	6066
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the time for a following error condition, after which bit 13 of the statusword is set to 1 in the profile position mode and in the cyclic synchronous position mode. The reaction of the drive when a following error occurs is manufacturer-specific.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	ms

## 6067h: Position Window

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	6067
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the symmetrical range of accepted positions relative to the target position. If the actual value of the position encoder is within the position window, the target position is regarded as reached. If the value of the position window is FFFFFFFFh, position window control is disabled. The In Position state is indicated in object 20B5h.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x64
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	user-defined position

## 6068h: Position Window Time

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	6068
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the time during which the actual position within position_window is measured.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	ms

**606Bh: Velocity Demand Value****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	606B
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the output value of the trajectory generator.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	user-defined velocity

**606Ch: Velocity Actual Value****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	606C
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the actual velocity value derived either from the velocity sensor or the position sensor.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	user-defined velocity

**606Dh: Velocity Window****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	606D
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object indicates the velocity window.</p> <p>This object indicates the velocity window. This window is used for setting the Target Reached bit in the statusword for operations modes -3 (analog velocity), -1 (jog position), and 3 (profile velocity).</p> <p>In profile position operation mode, the target reached bit in the statusword also depends on both the In Position status and the In Velocity status if the value of the object is ≠0.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFF
<b>Unit</b>	user-defined velocity

## 606Eh: Velocity Window Time

### Object Description

Index	606E
Description	This object indicates the velocity window time.
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	UNSIGNED16
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	No
Default Value	0x0000
Lower Limit	0x0000
Upper Limit	0xFFFF
Unit	ms

## 606Fh: Velocity Threshold

### Object Description

Index	606F
Description	This object indicates the velocity threshold.
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	UNSIGNED16
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	No
Default Value	0x0000
Lower Limit	0x0000
Upper Limit	0xFFFF
Unit	user-defined velocity

## 6070h: Velocity Threshold Time

### Object Description

Index	6070
Description	This object indicates the velocity threshold time.
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	UNSIGNED16
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	No
Default Value	0x0
Lower Limit	0x0
Upper Limit	0xFFFF
Unit	ms

## 6071h: Target Torque

### Object Description

Index	6071
Description	This object indicates the input value for the torque controller in profile torque mode.
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	INTEGER16
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	Yes
Default Value	0x0000
Lower Limit	0x8AD0
Upper Limit	0x7530
Unit	mNm

## 6073h: Max Current

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	6073
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the maximum permissible torque creating current in the motor.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x1194
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7530
<b>Unit</b>	mA

## 6074h: Torque Demand Value

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	6074
<b>Description</b>	This object provides the command value for the current loop.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x8000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFF
<b>Unit</b>	mA

## 6075h: Motor Rated Current

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	6075
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object provides the motor rated current.</p> <p>This object is considered when moving a motor in mode Micro-step stepper motor/open loop (see object 6402h).</p> <p>This object is also used for the I<sub>2t</sub> calculation.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0xBB8
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	mA

## 6078h: Current Actual Value

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	6078
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the actual value of the current. It corresponds to the current in the motor.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x8000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFF
<b>Unit</b>	mA

## 6079h: DC Link Circuit Voltage

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	6079
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the instantaneous DC link current voltage at the drive device.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	mV

## 607Ah: Target Position

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	607A
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the commanded position to which the drive will move in position profile mode or cyclic synchronous position mode. The value of this object can be interpreted as absolute or relative depending on bit 6 of the controlword.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	user-defined position

## 607Bh: Position Range Limit

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	607B
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the maximum and minimum position range limits. It limits the numerical range of the input value. Upon reaching or exceeding these limits, the input value automatically wraps to the other end of the range. Wrap-around of the input value may be prevented by setting software position limits as defined in the software position limit object (607Dh).
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x2
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x2
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x2
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Min Position Range Limit
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x80000000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Unit</b>	user-defined position

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Max Position Range Limit
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	user-defined position

## 607Ch: Home Offset

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	607C
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the difference between the zero position for the application and the machine home position. After the machine home position is found and homing is completed, the zero position is offset from the home position by adding the home offset value to the home position. All subsequent absolute moves are executed relative to this new zero position. If this object is not implemented, home offset is considered to be 0. Negative values indicate the opposite direction.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	user-defined position

## 607Dh: Software Position Limit

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	607D
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object indicates the maximum and minimum software position limits. These parameters define the absolute position limits for the position demand value and the position actual value. Every new target position is checked against these limits. The limit positions are always relative to the machine home position. Before being compared to the target position, they are corrected internally by the home offset, as follows:</p> <p>Corrected min position limit = (min position limit - home offset)      Corrected max position limit = (max position limit - home offset)</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x2
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x2
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x2
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Minimum Software Position Limit
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x80000001
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000001
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	user-defined position

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Maximum Software Position Limit
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000001
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	user-defined position

## 607Eh: Polarity

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	607E
<b>Description</b>	Inverts the direction of the motor movement by inverting the current command value and position feedback value. 0 = Clockwise motion of the rotor shaft is considered positive motion. 1 = Counter clockwise motion of the rotor shaft is considered positive motion.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED8
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x00
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 6081h: Profile Velocity

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	6081
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object indicates the commanded velocity normally attained at the end of the acceleration ramp during a profiled motion. It is valid for both directions of motion.</p> <p>This object is used in profile position mode and interpolated position mode.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x2710
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	user-defined velocity

## 6083h: Profile Acceleration

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	6083
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object indicates the commanded acceleration.</p> <p>This object is used in the profile position mode, profile velocity mode, and interpolated position mode.</p>
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x3E8
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x1FBD0
<b>Unit</b>	user-defined acceleration

**6084h: Profile Deceleration****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	6084
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the deceleration. This object is used in the profile position mode, profile velocity mode, and interpolated position mode.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x3E8
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x1FBD0
<b>Unit</b>	user-defined acceleration

## 6085h: Quick Stop Deceleration

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	6085
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the deceleration used to stop the motor when the quick stop function is activated and the quick stop option code is set to 2 or 6. The quick stop deceleration is also used if the fault reaction option code is 2 and the halt option code is 2.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x2710
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x1FBD0
<b>Unit</b>	user-defined acceleration

## 6086h: Motion Profile Type

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	6086
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the type of motion profile used to perform a profiled motion. The following value definitions are valid: 0 = linear ramp (trapezoidal profile)
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**6089h: Position Notation Index****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	6089
<b>Description</b>	The position notation index is used to scale the objects for which it mandatory. The value of this object is fixed to factor = 1.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER8
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**608Ah: Position Dimension Index****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	608A
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates position units. The value of this object is fixed to steps.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED8
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0xAC
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0xAC
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xAC
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**608Bh: Velocity Notation Index****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	608B
<b>Description</b>	The velocity notation index is used to scale the objects for which it mandatory. The value of this object is fixed at 0.01.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER8
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0xFE
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0xFE
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFE
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**608Ch: Velocity Dimension Index****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	608C
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates velocity units. The value of this object is fixed at rpm.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED8
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0xA4
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0xA4
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xA4
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**608Dh: Acceleration Notation Index****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	608D
<b>Description</b>	The acceleration notation index is used to scale the objects for which it mandatory. The value of this object is fixed at 0.01.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER8
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0xFE
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0xFE
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFE
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**608Eh: Acceleration Dimension Index****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	608E
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates acceleration units. The value of this object is fixed at rpm/s.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED8
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0xA4
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0xA4
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xA4
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**608Fh: Position Encoder Resolution****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	608F
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the configured encoder increments and number of motor revolutions. It is calculated by the following formula: position encoder resolution = (encoder increments/motor revolutions)
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x2
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x2
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x2
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Encoder Increments
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x1
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	count

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Motor Revolutions
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x1
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 6098h: Homing Method

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	6098
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object indicates the homing method to be used.</p> <p>The following value definitions are valid:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-4 = homing on hard stop in positive direction with Index</li> <li>-3 = homing on hard stop in negative direction with Index</li> <li>-2 = homing on hard stop in positive direction</li> <li>-1 = homing on hard stop in negative direction</li> <li>0 = no homing method assigned</li> <li>1 = homing method 1 to be used</li> <li>.</li> <li>.</li> <li>36 = homing method 36 to be used</li> <li>-x = manufacturer-specific</li> </ul>
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER8
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x01
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0xFC
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x23
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 6099h: Homing Speeds

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	6099
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the commanded speeds used during homing procedure.
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x2
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x2
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x2
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Fast Homing Speed
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x3E8
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	user-defined velocity

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Slow Homing Speed
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x3E8
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	user-defined velocity

## 609Ah: Homing Acceleration

### Object Description

Index	609A
Description	This object indicates the acceleration and deceleration to be used during homing operation.
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	UNSIGNED32
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read/Write
PDO Mapping	Yes
Default Value	0x3E8
Lower Limit	0x0
Upper Limit	0x1FBD0
Unit	user-defined acceleration

## 60B8h: Touch Probe Function

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	60B8																														
<b>Description</b>	<p>Indicates the configured function of the touch probe.</p> <p>This object is organized bit-wise. The bits have the following meaning:</p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th>Bit</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0:</td> <td>0 = switch off touch probe 1 1 = enable touch probe 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1:</td> <td>0 = trigger first event 1 = continuous</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2:</td> <td>0 = trigger touch probe 1 input 1 = trigger with zero pulse signal or position encoder</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3:</td> <td>reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4:</td> <td>0 = switch off sampling at positive edge of touch probe 1 1 = enable sampling at positive edge of touch probe 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5:</td> <td>0 = switch off sampling at negative edge of touch probe 1 1 = enable sampling at negative edge of touch probe 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6,7:</td> <td>user-defined (e.g. for testing)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8:</td> <td>0 = switch off touch probe 2 1 = enable touch probe 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9:</td> <td>0 = trigger first event 1 = continuous</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10:</td> <td>0 = trigger with touch probe 2 input 1 = trigger with zero pulse signal or position encoder</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11:</td> <td>reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12:</td> <td>0 = switch off sampling at positive edge of touch probe 2 1 = enable sampling at positive edge of touch probe 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13:</td> <td>0 = switch off sampling on negative edge of touch probe 2 1 = enable sampling at negative edge of touch probe 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>14,15:</td> <td>user-defined (e.g., for testing)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Bit	Description	0:	0 = switch off touch probe 1 1 = enable touch probe 1	1:	0 = trigger first event 1 = continuous	2:	0 = trigger touch probe 1 input 1 = trigger with zero pulse signal or position encoder	3:	reserved	4:	0 = switch off sampling at positive edge of touch probe 1 1 = enable sampling at positive edge of touch probe 1	5:	0 = switch off sampling at negative edge of touch probe 1 1 = enable sampling at negative edge of touch probe 1	6,7:	user-defined (e.g. for testing)	8:	0 = switch off touch probe 2 1 = enable touch probe 2	9:	0 = trigger first event 1 = continuous	10:	0 = trigger with touch probe 2 input 1 = trigger with zero pulse signal or position encoder	11:	reserved	12:	0 = switch off sampling at positive edge of touch probe 2 1 = enable sampling at positive edge of touch probe 2	13:	0 = switch off sampling on negative edge of touch probe 2 1 = enable sampling at negative edge of touch probe 2	14,15:	user-defined (e.g., for testing)
Bit	Description																														
0:	0 = switch off touch probe 1 1 = enable touch probe 1																														
1:	0 = trigger first event 1 = continuous																														
2:	0 = trigger touch probe 1 input 1 = trigger with zero pulse signal or position encoder																														
3:	reserved																														
4:	0 = switch off sampling at positive edge of touch probe 1 1 = enable sampling at positive edge of touch probe 1																														
5:	0 = switch off sampling at negative edge of touch probe 1 1 = enable sampling at negative edge of touch probe 1																														
6,7:	user-defined (e.g. for testing)																														
8:	0 = switch off touch probe 2 1 = enable touch probe 2																														
9:	0 = trigger first event 1 = continuous																														
10:	0 = trigger with touch probe 2 input 1 = trigger with zero pulse signal or position encoder																														
11:	reserved																														
12:	0 = switch off sampling at positive edge of touch probe 2 1 = enable sampling at positive edge of touch probe 2																														
13:	0 = switch off sampling on negative edge of touch probe 2 1 = enable sampling at negative edge of touch probe 2																														
14,15:	user-defined (e.g., for testing)																														
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable																														
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16																														
<b>Category</b>	Optional																														

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

**60B9h: Touch Probe Status****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	60B9																						
<b>Description</b>	<p>Indicates the status of the touch probe.</p> <p>This object is organized bit-wise. The bits have the following meaning:</p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th>Bit</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0:</td> <td>0 = touch probe 1 is switched off 1 = touch probe 1 is enabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1:</td> <td>0 = touch probe 1 no positive edge value stored 1 = touch probe 1 negative edge position stored</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2:</td> <td>0 = touch probe 1 no negative edge value stored 1 = touch probe 1 positive edge position stored</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3-5:</td> <td>reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6,7:</td> <td>user-defined (e.g. for testing)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8:</td> <td>0 = touch probe 2 is switched off 1 = touch probe 2 is enabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9:</td> <td>0 = touch probe 2 no positive edge value stored 1 = touch probe 2 negative edge position stored</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10:</td> <td>0 = touch probe 2 no negative edge value stored 1 = touch probe 2 positive edge position stored</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11-13:</td> <td>reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>14,15:</td> <td>user-defined (e.g. for testing)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Bit	Description	0:	0 = touch probe 1 is switched off 1 = touch probe 1 is enabled	1:	0 = touch probe 1 no positive edge value stored 1 = touch probe 1 negative edge position stored	2:	0 = touch probe 1 no negative edge value stored 1 = touch probe 1 positive edge position stored	3-5:	reserved	6,7:	user-defined (e.g. for testing)	8:	0 = touch probe 2 is switched off 1 = touch probe 2 is enabled	9:	0 = touch probe 2 no positive edge value stored 1 = touch probe 2 negative edge position stored	10:	0 = touch probe 2 no negative edge value stored 1 = touch probe 2 positive edge position stored	11-13:	reserved	14,15:	user-defined (e.g. for testing)
Bit	Description																						
0:	0 = touch probe 1 is switched off 1 = touch probe 1 is enabled																						
1:	0 = touch probe 1 no positive edge value stored 1 = touch probe 1 negative edge position stored																						
2:	0 = touch probe 1 no negative edge value stored 1 = touch probe 1 positive edge position stored																						
3-5:	reserved																						
6,7:	user-defined (e.g. for testing)																						
8:	0 = touch probe 2 is switched off 1 = touch probe 2 is enabled																						
9:	0 = touch probe 2 no positive edge value stored 1 = touch probe 2 negative edge position stored																						
10:	0 = touch probe 2 no negative edge value stored 1 = touch probe 2 positive edge position stored																						
11-13:	reserved																						
14,15:	user-defined (e.g. for testing)																						
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable																						
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16																						
<b>Category</b>	Optional																						

**Entry Description**

Access	Read Only
PDO Mapping	No
Default Value	0x00
Lower Limit	0x0000
Upper Limit	0xFFFF
Unit	Not applicable

**60BAh: Touch Probe 1 Position Positive Value****Object Description**

Index	60BA
Description	The position value of touch probe 1 at the positive edge.
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	INTEGER32
Category	Optional

**Entry Description**

Access	Read Only
PDO Mapping	No
Default Value	0x00
Lower Limit	0x80000000
Upper Limit	0x7FFFFFFF
Unit	user-defined position

**60BBh: Touch Probe 1 Position Negative Value****Object Description**

Index	60BB
Description	The position value of touch probe 1 at the negative edge.
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	INTEGER32
Category	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	user-defined position

**60BCh: Touch Probe 2 Position Positive Value****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	60BC
<b>Description</b>	The position value of touch probe 2 at the positive edge.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	user-defined position

**60BDh: Touch Probe 2 Position Negative Value****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	60BD
<b>Description</b>	The position value of touch probe 2 at the negative edge.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	user-defined position

**60C0h: Interpolation Submode Select****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	60C0
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object indicates the selected interpolation mode.</p> <p>If linear interpolation is the only algorithm available, it is not necessary to implement this object.</p> <p>If a manufacturer-specific interpolation mode is in effect, the corresponding interpolation data record is implemented in the manufacturer-specific profile area of the object dictionary.</p> <p>If the linear interpolation mode is in effect, the interpolation data given in interpolation_data_record is used.</p> <p>The following value definition is valid:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 = linear interpolation</li> <li>-x = manufacturer-specific</li> </ul>
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0000
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 60C1h: Interpolation Data Record

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	60C1
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates data words, which are necessary to perform the interpolation algorithm. The number N of data words in the record is defined by interpolation data configuration. The interpretation of the data words in interpolation data record may vary with the different possible interpolation modes as set by interpolation_sub_mode_select. For the linear interpolation mode each interpolation data record is simply regarded as a new position set-point.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of Entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Constant
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00000001
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Data Record 1
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 60C2h: Interpolation Time Period

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	60C2
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object indicates the configured interpolation cycle time.</p> <p>This object has the following sub-indexes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sub-index 1: value of the time</li> <li>Sub-index 2: dimension index of the time value in sub-index 1</li> </ul>
<b>Object Code</b>	Record
<b>Data Type</b>	P402_IP_PERIOD_T
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x2
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFF
<b>Unit</b>	time units

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	time units
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED8
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x4
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFF
<b>Unit</b>	ms

<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	time index
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER8
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0xFD
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0xFD
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFD
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 60F2h: Positioning Option Code

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	60F2
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the positioning behavior as described by the profile position mode or the interpolated position mode. This object is organized bit-wise. The bits have the following meaning: bit 0,1: Relative option bit 2,3: Change immediately option bit 4,5: Request-response option bit 6,7: Reserved bit 8-11: IP option bit 12-14: Reserved bit 15: Manufacturer-specific
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x00
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 60F4h: Following Error Actual Value

### Object Description

Index	60F4
Description	This object indicates the actual value of the following error.
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	INTEGER32
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read Only
PDO Mapping	Yes
Default Value	0x0
Lower Limit	0x80000000
Upper Limit	0x7FFFFFFF
Unit	user-defined position

## 60FAh: Control Effort

### Object Description

Index	60FA
Description	This object indicates the control effort as the output of the position control loop. In the position control function, notation of the control effort is mode-dependent and therefore not specified.
Object Code	Variable
Data Type	INTEGER32
Category	Optional

### Entry Description

Access	Read Only
PDO Mapping	Yes
Default Value	0x00000000
Lower Limit	0x80000000
Upper Limit	0x7FFFFFFF
Unit	user-defined velocity

## 60FDh: Digital Inputs

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	60FD
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object defines the functionality of the digital inputs.</p> <p>This object is organized bit-wise. The bits have the following meaning:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>bit 0: negative limit switch</li><li>bit 1: positive limit switch</li><li>bit 2: home switch</li><li>bit 3: reserved</li><li>bit 16-31: manufacturer-specific</li></ul> <p>The bit values have the following meaning:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>0 = switch is off</li><li>1 = switch is on</li></ul>
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 60FEh: Digital Outputs

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	60FE
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object defines the functionality of the digital outputs.</p> <p>This object is organized bit-wise. The bits have the following meaning:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>bit 16-31: manufacturer-specific</li> </ul> <p>This object includes the following sub-indexes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>sub-index 1: the physical output value</li> <li>sub-index 2: mask for the physical outputs</li> </ul> <p>The bit values for sub-index 1 have the following meaning:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 = output is off, brake is not set</li> <li>1 = output is on, brake is set</li> </ul> <p>The bit values for sub-index 2 have the following meaning:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 = disable output (output will not change)</li> <li>1 = enable output (output will change)</li> </ul>
<b>Object Code</b>	Array
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Sub-Index</b>	000
<b>Description</b>	Number of entries
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x2
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x1
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x2
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

<b>Sub-Index</b>	001
<b>Description</b>	Physical Outputs
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Sub-Index</b>	002
<b>Description</b>	Output Mask
<b>Entry Category</b>	Optional
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 60FFh: Target Velocity

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	60FF
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the configured target velocity and is used as input for the trajectory generator.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	INTEGER32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	Yes
<b>Default Value</b>	0x0
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x80000000
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x7FFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	user-defined velocity

**6402h: Motor Type****Object Description**

<b>Index</b>	6402
<b>Description</b>	This object indicates the type of motor attached to and driven by the drive device. The following value definitions are valid: 0008h = stepper motor 0009h = open-loop (micro-step) stepper motor with forced commutation angle. The (forced) encoder resolution changes for this mode, see object 20F1h.
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED16
<b>Category</b>	Optional

**Entry Description**

<b>Access</b>	Read/Write
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0x8
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0x9
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

## 6502h: Supported Drive Modes

### Object Description

<b>Index</b>	6502
<b>Description</b>	<p>This object provides information about the supported drive modes.</p> <p>This object is organized bit-wise. The bits have the following meaning:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>bit 0: profile position mode</li> <li>bit 1: velocity mode</li> <li>bit 2: profile velocity mode</li> <li>bit 3: profile torque mode</li> <li>bit 4: reserved</li> <li>bit 5: homing mode</li> <li>bit 6: interpolated position mode</li> <li>bit 7: cyclic synchronous position mode</li> <li>bit 8: cyclic synchronous velocity mode</li> <li>bit 9: cyclic synchronous torque mode</li> <li>bit 10-15: reserved</li> <li>bit 16-31: manufacturer-specific</li> </ul> <p>The bit values have the following meaning:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 = mode is not supported</li> <li>1 = mode is supported</li> </ul>
<b>Object Code</b>	Variable
<b>Data Type</b>	UNSIGNED32
<b>Category</b>	Optional

### Entry Description

<b>Access</b>	Read Only
<b>PDO Mapping</b>	No
<b>Default Value</b>	0xAF
<b>Lower Limit</b>	0x0
<b>Upper Limit</b>	0xFFFFFFFF
<b>Unit</b>	Not applicable

# **stepIM CANopen and EtherCAT**

## **Object Dictionary**